

## Britain isolated over draft treaty

# Delors clashes with Hurd on federal Europe

From GEORGE BROCK IN LUXEMBOURG

DOUGLAS Hurd clashed with the European Commission president Jacques Delors yesterday over plans for what amounts to a United States of Europe.

The foreign secretary flatly refused to commit Britain to an eventual federal European government only to be told by M. Delors: "This is all far too important to take into consideration a momentary political problem in one member state."

The sharp exchanges, at a foreign ministers' meeting in Luxembourg, came three days after the prime minister had declared his determination that Britain should not be sidelined in Europe. But Britain found itself virtually isolated in opposing the draft of a treaty setting out unprecedented federal aims.

If signed in its present form, the treaty would include explicit long-term commitments to federal government, joint military forces and a single currency. For the first time in the Community's 35-year his-

tory, a legal document would refer to its "federal goal". The wording fulfils the worst fears of Margaret Thatcher, who in her Bruges speech of 1988 vowed that Britain would never accept a United States of Europe.

That speech led to the formation of the Euro-sceptic Bruges Group, which last week criticised John Major's stance on economic and monetary union and accused him of being frightened to use the veto to stop the imposition of a single currency.

Yesterday, Mr Hurd urged his fellow foreign ministers to leave out direct reference to the creation of the single currency and emphasised that Britain was against any wholesale transfer of powers to Brussels for key policy areas such as security and defence. At a press conference later, he said that Britain did not intend to be committed to the federal goal "or something of that kind". The Community's founders had been wise not to insert explicit federalism in the founding Treaty of Rome. They had talked only about "ever closer union". "We are prepared to see it come ever closer," he said.

Mr Hurd insisted: "We are not seeking to close any windows or slam any doors," but said that if the majority were unable to persuade Britain, then a political treaty could not be achieved.

Mr Delors told the meeting that member states must look to the long-term future and not niggler over details for short-term benefits. The European now being shaped was designed to meet the needs of generations to come. Later, he said that he thought part of the problem was linguistic. The word federalism had a different meaning in English, having come to be associated with "perversions" such as the forcibly unified Soviet state. True federalism allowed states to unify policies as far as possible. "Unity in diversity can only be achieved through a federal structure," he said. Britain's objection to federalism was backed only by Portugal and Denmark, and even Danish support was fading last night. Britain's other reservations attract

equally small numbers of allies and the meeting revealed a change of mood among most other members, who are running out of patience with London's doubts.

An earlier Anglo-French alliance, which successfully opposed an immediate federal system, has dissolved and been replaced by a more traditional gulf between London and Paris over the EC's ultimate goals. France raised no objection to the federal commitment yesterday, and has suggested that the treaty say that the new intergovernmental conference in 1996 should concentrate on the development of the Community's common foreign and defence policy.

Recent controversy over Europe at Westminster has focused on economic and monetary union. Similar tensions can now be expected over the work of the parallel conference on political union when the EC heads of government meet in ten days. Luxembourg, which holds the EC presidency, will by then have produced a comprehensive new document on monetary and political union. Jacques Poos, Luxembourg's foreign minister, said yesterday that he expected the federal commitment to stay in the treaty that is due to be signed at the end of the year.

The clashes yesterday are likely to widen the rift in the Conservative party over Europe and the debate will be fuelled by Mrs Thatcher's address on nationhood to the Chicago Council on Foreign Relations last night. Anthony Beaumont-Dark, Conservative MP for Selly Oak, dismissed the proposed treaty, saying: "Delors doesn't think about countries any more. He wants Europe and when he gets Europe, he will want the world."

George Foulkes, the shadow foreign minister, said of Mr Hurd's attitude: "This shows that Mrs Thatcher is still guiding the government's policy on Europe. It shows, too, that John Major's apparent enthusiasm for the Common Market is just a smokescreen."

Crunch on EC, page 10  
Leading article, page 15

## Kurd-Iraq talks are at 'dead end'

By DAVID WATTS, DIPLOMATIC CORRESPONDENT

NEGOTIATIONS between the Kurds and President Saddam Hussein of Iraq have reached a dead end and more aid is urgently needed to protect refugees who have returned to their homes, according to European Community foreign ministers.

After their meeting yesterday, Jacques Poos, Luxembourg's foreign minister, said he would be contacting Javier Pérez de Cuéllar, the United Nations secretary-general and the United States government to see what fresh help could be provided. "The negotiations between the Kurds and Saddam Hussein are at a dead end and the Kurdish people

who decided to return to their homes in the protection zones in the north of Iraq feel terribly insecure," he told a news conference in Luxembourg. "We must therefore improve the protection of these people," he added.

Mr Poos said the Community was determined to maintain the UN economic sanctions against Baghdad to prevent any repetition of the offensive against Iraq's Kurd and Shia minorities that forced some two million refugees into the mountains. "We will not return to business as usual with Iraq,"

Policy defended, page 7



Tough talks: Peter Brooke, Northern Ireland secretary, arriving at Stormont yesterday, when the representatives of unionism and nationalism met over a table for the first time in 16 years. Report, page 20

## De Klerk reads last rites over apartheid

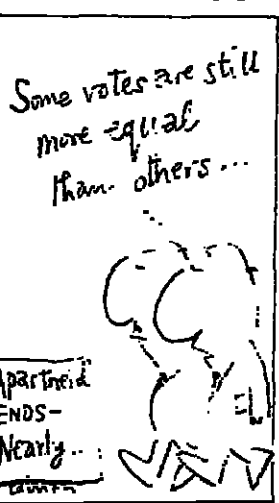
By OUR FOREIGN STAFF

THE South African parliament yesterday voted to repeal the Population Registration Act, seen as the cornerstone of apartheid. President de Klerk said that statutory racial discrimination had now been removed.

The African National Congress, welcoming the repeal of the act, repeated its call for sanctions to stay. It said that while "blatantly racist practices" continued in state expenditure on social services "in reality little will have changed".

Archbishop Desmond Tutu said that he was pleased at the end of classification by race, but was disappointed that Mr de Klerk had not apologised for the suffering caused. Abolition of the registration law was opposed only by the right-wing Conservative party. The vote in the white House of Assembly was 89 to 38, with 11 abstentions.

Constitution call, page 8



## Ministers seek faster cuts in interest rates

By ROBIN OAKLEY, POLITICAL EDITOR, AND GEORGE SIVELL

THERE is growing pressure within the government on Norman Lamont, the Chancellor of the Exchequer, to move faster in reducing interest rates.

Colleagues believe that the 3.5 per cent reduction since last October has not made sufficient political impact because the cuts have come in small instalments. There are complaints in Tory ranks that the Treasury has been too cautious and that Mr Lamont is too respectful of City and market reactions.

There are hopes that the prime minister's broad hint that there will be no election until 1992 will enable Mr Lamont to convince the markets that he is not acting from political motives in any further interest rate cuts. Ministers are pressing him to make a bold gesture when pressures on the pound ease.

The pound yesterday fell to its lowest level for more than a year against its main trading

partners' currencies on political concerns and continued depression in the high streets. British authorities took the bold view that, in the words of one official, sterling is still trading well above the bottom of its European exchange rate mechanism band and was "not in danger territory".

Sterling's trade-weighted index fell a further 0.4 to 89.4, its lowest since June 11 last year. Sterling fell after retail sales were reported to have fallen 0.3 per cent in May.

The weakness of the pound against European currencies in the ERM raised concerns that the scope for further base rate cuts from the present 11.5 per cent was limited. However, the key three-month rate at which banks lend each other money closed at around 11.25 per cent, half way towards base rates of 11 per cent.

Against the German mark the pound closed at DM2.2919, down 1.47 pence on the day. But the

pound's weakness in Europe was complicated by the continuing weakness of the peseta. The Spanish government is attempting to index pay deals in return for a 1 point cut in Spanish interest rates.

That weakened the peseta's lead over the weaker currencies in the ERM from just over 6 per cent to 4.7 per cent by yesterday's close. Bankers calculated that this would reduce the pound's floor against the German mark in the ERM to DM2.8730, two pence below last week's implied floor.

Interest rates plea, page 7  
Pound sinks, page 21

## Labour seeks action on 'false' election claim

By PHILIP WEBSTER, CHIEF POLITICAL CORRESPONDENT

LABOUR is seeking to prosecute its Militant opponents in the Liverpool, Walton, by-election over alleged false accusations made in an election pamphlet.

Labour is complaining that the claim in the leaflet that Lesley Mahmood is the "Real Labour candidate democratically selected by Walton Labour party members" is completely false and could mislead voters in the election

on July 4. It is also complaining to the Crown Prosecution Service about personal attacks on Peter Kilfoyle, the official Labour candidate.

There have been allegations that rebel Broad Left candidates, successful in the recent local elections, managed to win only because voters were fooled into supposing they were official candidates.

Soft words, page 6

## Severe backache puts Prince out of action

By ALAN HAMILTON

SEVERE back pain has forced the Prince of Wales to cancel his public engagements for the rest of the month. He has made one exception, and will accompany the Queen on the saluting dais when victorious British forces from the Gulf parade through the City of London on Friday.

Yesterday the Prince failed to appear at the annual Garter ceremony at St George's Chapel, Windsor, where he usually accompanies the Queen Mother. He has abandoned Royal Ascot, which begins today, although the Princess of Wales is expected to attend as usual. A planned visit on Friday afternoon to the transport and road research laboratory at Crowthorne, Berks, will field the Duke of York as a substitute, and a programme of engagements in

Norfolk next week has been cancelled. Buckingham Palace said yesterday that the Prince was confining himself to his country home at Highgrove, where he was "mobile but suffering", and in need of rest. He was still receiving visitors, and a number of meetings in his diary would go ahead there as planned.

Last week, the Prince took a month's enforced rest from the polo field on the advice of John Webb, one of the orthopaedic surgeons who reset his broken arm after he fell from a polo pony last June. His back problems, however, have been causing him discomfort well before that, although the tumble is unlikely to have helped. That fall was one of his several on the polo field, but back pain sufferers everywhere know how easily and mysteriously the condition can strike for no immediately obvious reason.

On Saturday the Prince took part in the Trooping the Colour ceremony at Horse Guards showing no apparent discomfort, but he was required to do nothing more than sit astride a horse, and would undoubtedly have made an effort to display a brave face in public. The victory parade that the Prince, Princess and the Queen will watch on Friday will be a low-key affair compared with recent jubiliations in Washington and New York. But as the Prince is colonel-in-chief of the Welsh Guards, and visited British military units in the Gulf, he is said to feel particularly committed to attending the event.

Brigadier Patrick Cordingley, who commanded 7 Armoured Division in the Gulf, will lead a "welcome home" march-past of 1,000 servicemen and women from Armoury House at Brompton Fields past the Mansion House to a lunch for all participants provided by the Lord Mayor of London. Representatives of all units which took part in the liberation of Kuwait will take part, as will relatives of those who died in action, and the seven RAF aircrew captured by the Iraqis. Significantly absent, however, will be any detachment of the SAS, in spite of being described by American military sources as the unsung heroes of the war.

Doctors' hearts sink when confronted by a patient complaining of back ache (Dr Thomas Stuttard writes). The causes are legion and the best that can be said is that a cure can never be guaranteed. The pain may well stem from long standing injuries, often minor but repetitive ones which can later be complicated by secondary arthritis, in which spikes of bone may touch a nerve causing acute pain.

## Sparkling spring water from the pub tap

Landlords have come up with a legal way of selling tap water at up to £1.10 a glass, Nick Nutall explains

Bars, hotels and restaurants across Britain have discovered a way of turning humble tap water into a higher-priced sparkling drink that looks and, it is claimed, tastes fresh from the spring.

The drink, which goes under the enticing and some would say cheeky name of sparkling spring water or mineral water, can cost the landlord as little as four or five pence.

The beauty is that the canny barman can sell the draught water for up to £1.10 or the same price as a glass of Perrier. Buxton or any other of the genuine drinks which have come from an aquifer, or underground source.

At least three companies in Britain are offering the kit which allows a landlord to purify, filter, carbonate and serve the water direct from the mains. He can also buy bottles and labels and serve his "home brew" to guests at the table, rather like Perrier or Highland Spring.

Several thousand establishments have now switched to the sparkling system. Makers of the kits claim they are breaking no laws and that the treatments are not only hygienic but leave in the same kind of minerals that people pay for in the upmarket rivals.

They also claim that having a do-it-yourself machine saves space on shelves and the vagaries of deliveries. They dispute that the public is being fooled.

Bernard Edwards of Aqua Cure, a company based in Southport, Lancashire, which makes one of the kits, said that the company used a three-stage purification system which removes contaminants and some levels of minerals such as iron and calcium.

He said the system used such products as china clay and ion exchange resins to do the job and ultra violet to kill bugs. Mr Edwards described the drink as "a

Continued on page 20, col 2

**TODAY IN THE TIMES**

**MUSICALS**  
Julian Stale has spent 30 years trying to escape the shadow of his greatest success: writing the music for *Saved Days* Page 13

**LAWYERS**  
If Alan Dershowitz is on the case, American defendants breathe more easily. How does he manage to justify his own hype? Page 29

**RACING**  
Everyone who should be there will be there... Royal Ascot is with us once more, hats, thoroughbreds, Lester Piggott and all Page 33

**INSIDE**

**Hanson opposes ICI sale**  
Hanson, widely believed to be preparing a takeover bid for ICI, is likely to oppose a sale of ICI's pharmaceuticals arm. The Times understands that Hanson, as part of merger proposals outlined to ICI, suggested an expansion in pharmaceuticals. It is understood that Hanson has no plans for an early bid. Page 23

**Shake-up plans**  
Plans for the biggest reorganisation in 20 years of local government in Scotland and Wales, including a single tier of authorities, have been unveiled. Page 2

**Seeds chosen**  
Stefan Edberg and Monica Seles are the top singles seeds for Wimbledon which starts next week. Page 36

**INDEX**

Arts 13, 18  
Births, marriages, deaths 18, 17  
Business 21-26  
Classified 17, 20-22  
Court & social 16  
Crosswords 17, 20  
Design 12  
Law Report 31  
Law Times 27-29  
Leading articles 15  
Letters 15  
Obituaries 15  
Parliament 16  
Sport 32-36  
TV & radio 19  
Weather 20

**SMALLBONE & DEVIZES**

**SALE**

Summer Sale Reductions on  
**KITCHENS, BEDROOMS & BATHROOMS**

FREE DESIGN SERVICE & COMPLETE INSTALLATION SERVICE

SHOWROOMS

105-109 FULHAM ROAD, LONDON SW3  
12-13 WATERLOO STREET, BRISTOL  
10 PRINCES STREET, HARROGATE  
46 KING STREET, KNUXTFORD  
16 THE PARADE, LEAMINGTON SPA  
14 HOLYWELL HILL, ST ALBANS  
21 LONDON ROAD, TUNBRIDGE WELLS

FOR MORE DETAILS PLEASE RING 0380 728000

## Talks begin on local government reforms but ministers reject national assemblies

# Blueprint for Wales redraws boundaries

By DOUGLAS BROOM, LOCAL GOVERNMENT CORRESPONDENT

A BLUEPRINT for a radical re-drawing of local government boundaries in Wales was unveiled by David Hunt, the Welsh secretary, yesterday.

Brushing aside renewed calls for a Welsh assembly, Mr Hunt announced proposals for the creation of 20 new all-purpose authorities to take over from the eight county and 37 district councils in the principality.

Mr Hunt insisted that calls for a Welsh assembly were irrelevant to his proposals for a fundamental reorganisation of local government along unitary lines.

He said: "This consultation exercise is about local government and I do not regard the assembly as being about the same thing at all. Those who advocate a Welsh assembly want it to control me and the Welsh Office rather than local government."

Ian Lang, the Scottish secretary, announced the start of consultations on the future of local government in Scotland. The government wants unitary authorities to replace the nine regional and 53 district councils.

Mr Lang gave no details except to state that the three island councils, covering Ork-

ney, Shetland and the Western Isles, which are already unitary authorities, would be exempted from the review.

The Scottish and Welsh plans were announced almost three months after Michael Heseltine, the environment secretary, had announced proposals for the abolition of one of the two tiers of local government in most of England.

Consultation on Mr Heseltine's proposals closed last Friday. He intends to set up a commission to oversee the redrawing of council boundaries in England, London and the metropolitan areas, which already have unitary authorities, will be exempted from the plan. The Welsh and Scottish secretaries had decided not to set up special commissions to oversee their reform plans and set a deadline of October 31 for the completion of consultation.

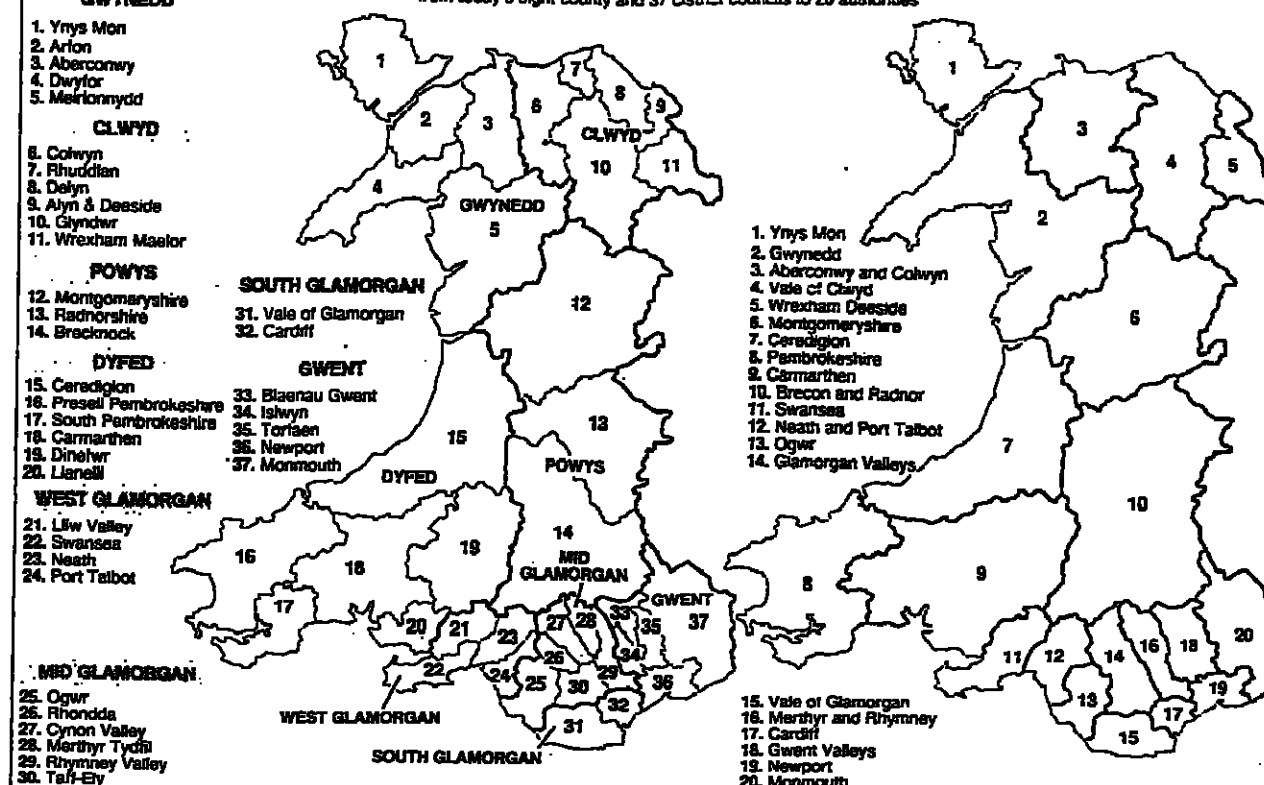
The proposals unveiled by Mr Hunt are the most detailed of the three plans for local government reorganisation. Although his consultation document included alternative plans for the creation of 13 and 24 unitary authorities Mr Hunt told a press con-

### HOW WALES LOOKS TODAY

- GWYNEDD**
1. Ynys Môn
  2. Arfon
  3. Aberconwy
  4. Dwyfor
  5. Meirionnydd
- CLWYD**
6. Colwyn
  7. Rhuddlan
  8. Debn
  9. Alyn & Deeside
  10. Glyndwr
  11. Wrexham Maelor
- POWYS**
12. Montgomeryshire
  13. Radnorshire
  14. Brecknock
- DYFED**
15. Cardigan
  16. Preseli Pembrokeshire
  17. South Pembrokeshire
  18. Carmarthen
  19. Llanelli
  20. Llanelli
- WEST GLAMORGAN**
21. Llew Valley
  22. Swansea
  23. Neath
  24. Port Talbot
- MID GLAMORGAN**
25. Ogwr
  26. Rhondda
  27. Cynon Valley
  28. Merthyr Tydfil
  29. Rhymer Valley
  30. Taff-Ely
- SOUTH GLAMORGAN**
31. Vale of Glamorgan
  32. Cardiff
- GWENT**
33. Blaenau Gwent
  34. Islwyn
  35. Torfaen
  36. Newport
  37. Monmouth

### CUTTING THE COUNCILS OF WALES

How the proposals would reduce the number of local authorities in Wales from today's eight county and 37 district councils to 20 authorities



### HOW WALES COULD LOOK

1. Ynys Môn
2. Gwynedd
3. Aberconwy and Colwyn
4. Vale of Gwent
5. Wrexham Deeside
6. Montgomeryshire
7. Carmarthen
8. Pembrokeshire
9. Carmarthen
10. Brecon and Radnor
11. Swansea
12. Neath and Port Talbot
13. Ogwr
14. Glamorgan Valleys
15. Vale of Glamorgan
16. Merthyr and Rhymer
17. Cardiff
18. Gwent Valleys
19. Newport
20. Monmouth

ference that the scheme for 20 new councils was the government's preferred option.

The plan was given a cautious welcome by the Welsh county councils which had proposed that they should become the new unitary authorities. The districts, which also wanted to become all-purpose councils also welcomed the document.

The plan for 20 new councils is based on some existing county and district council boundaries but would lead to the resurrection of historic counties like Montgomeryshire and Radnorshire as all-purpose authorities in their own right. At present the

frames live on only as district councils. The plan would also give new powers to councils in Cardiff, Newport and Swansea as well as giving much of Monmouthshire back its county status.

The Welsh and Scottish secretaries said that the government would need to be convinced that the proposed changes would reduce costs, increase efficiency and improve democratic accountability in the provision of local services.

Although the Scottish consultation paper contained no details, it suggested that Scottish cities might be given their own unitary status to run all their own affairs.

Opposition MPs denounced the government yesterday for ruling out Scottish and Welsh regional assemblies but gave a general welcome to the prospect of single-tier local authorities (Peter Mulligan writes).

Barry Jones, the shadow Welsh secretary, described the plans as "unbalanced" by the lack of an assembly which, he said, was vital to the reform of local government. The proposals were "timid" and a "missed opportunity".

Donald Dewar, the shadow Scottish secretary, said that there was a case for one tier all-purpose authorities but in the wider context of a Scottish parliament controlling Scotland's domestic affairs.

## Labour rift over help for Lloyd's names

By NICHOLAS WOOD, POLITICAL CORRESPONDENT

LABOUR frontbenchers were at odds last night over a scheme to ease the financial burden on Lloyd's underwriting names facing losses of up to £100,000 because of disasters in the insurance market.

Ministers are also approaching the proposed lifeboat operation with trepidation because about 60 MPs, including several ministers, are among the 26,550 names pressing for assistance. Last night, Tory MPs warned the whips against any action that could be seen as bailing out the rich. The Conservative critics are embarrassed that so many colleagues are among the potential beneficiaries of a concession and they fear that it could set a dangerous precedent for other business casualties of the recession.

Nicholas Brown, an Opposition Treasury spokesman, yesterday backed a concession being considered by the Treasury under which the finance bill would be amended this week to give tax relief on losses dating back three years. Lloyd's is about to declare record losses of around £500 million for 1988, and the amendment would enable hard-pressed underwriters to set their losses against profits in previous years. To be of any immediate help, the legislation would have to be retrospective.

However, Michael Meacher, Labour's chief social security spokesman, called the proposal "insider dealing in democracy" and urged the government not to intervene. He was backed by Dennis Skinner, a member of the party's national executive, who said it would be outrageous if tax relief were offered "because they have played the game and lost".

Peter Brooke, the Northern Ireland secretary, David Hunt, the Welsh secretary, Ian Lang, the Scottish secretary, and John Wakeham, the energy secretary, are the four cabinet names at Lloyd's. John Maples, a junior Treasury minister, is also one of its underwriters, and Tory MPs were saying last night that if the concession were granted he would have to be moved to another ministry.

## Bar Council plans selection system

By FRANCES GIBB, LEGAL AFFAIRS CORRESPONDENT

THE Bar Council is to abolish the traditional "open door" policy that allows entry to the profession to anyone with a second-class degree, subject to certain minimum entrance requirements. Instead, it plans a rigorous selection system that will exclude some 500 of the estimated 1,200 applicants a year who seek a place on the one-year professional course.

The principle of selection, the main recommendation of a committee chaired by Lord Justice Taylor, the Court of Appeal judge, was agreed by the council last month. Detailed proposals of how selection will work are to come before a meeting next month.

The selection policy is based on an estimated 400 to 500 vacancies a year at the Bar, a figure which tallies with the number of funded pupilages.

Anthony Scrivener, QC, Bar chairman, said yesterday he

## Smith keeps up pressure for minimum wage

By NICHOLAS WOOD, POLITICAL CORRESPONDENT

THE Labour leadership yesterday underlined its determination to press ahead with a national minimum wage in defiance of the big craft unions. John Smith, the shadow chancellor, said that a future Labour government would not ignore the plight of the low-paid by abandoning plans to require employers to pay at least half average male earnings.

His stance at the conference in Blackpool of the EETPU, the electricians' union, was a direct riposte to Eric Hammond, its general secretary. Only 24 hours earlier at the same conference, Mr Hammond had attacked the proposal, warning Labour that it could cost it the next election by alienating skilled workers who feared that their earnings would be held down to pay for increases at the bottom. Mr

Smith said that increasing the wages of the low-paid would help to end their exploitation. "On these people we will not turn our backs. We need to introduce a statutory, enforceable, legal minimum wage."

With the 740,000-strong Amalgamated Engineering Union also challenging the minimum wage, unions representing more than a million skilled and highly paid workers are at loggerheads with the Labour leadership. Mr Smith recently defended the policy at the conference of the GMB, the general workers' union, one of the big unions backing it.

The Conservatives have not been slow to exploit the split. Michael Howard, the employment secretary, has said that Mr Hammond's intervention demonstrates that the scheme was "dead in the water" and the prime minister has warned that it would cost up to two million jobs.

Mr Howard returned to the attack last night, saying that Mr Smith had stripped away his mask of moderation and revealed himself to be a prisoner of socialist dogma. "By stubbornly sticking to a policy which has been denounced by City bankers and union leaders, Labour MPs and independent economists, the OECD and even the Fabian Society, John Smith has now thrown away that last chance to preserve his image of economic prudence," he said.

Senior shadow cabinet sources, however, took a relaxed view of the internal tensions over the wages plan. One frontbencher said it would do the party no harm to be seen to be standing up to trade union barons. A minimum wage appeal to the electorate's sense of fairness and was difficult for the Tories to attack effectively.

## Stress link to cot deaths

Cot deaths may be triggered by the stress suffered by babies going through their first night without food, according to researchers. They believe metabolic defects may leave some babies unable to respond to stress by producing extra blood sugar and other substances to help the brain to control breathing and heart rate.

Paediatricians at Newcastle upon Tyne medical school are starting a three-year study to identify how stress affects babies' metabolism, and possibly predict which babies are most at risk. They believe some babies could be particularly vulnerable to relatively minor stress. If abnormal metabolisms could be identified, dangerous stresses could be predicted and avoided.

Nearly 2,000 babies die unexpectedly every year in the UK, most aged between three and six months. Research funded by a £200,000 appeal launched this week will concentrate initially on about 50 children in the Royal Victoria Infirmary, Newcastle.

## Dublin damages

An Irish police officer who was punched in the face when he visited a prisoner in hospital was yesterday awarded record damages of £425,000 in the Dublin High Court. Detective Gerard O'Connell, aged 38, who was attacked by the prisoner at St James's hospital, Dublin, in February 1988, has since been retired compulsorily from the police and is suffering from epilepsy and multiple sclerosis.

## Building plans

Sheffield polytechnic yesterday announced the biggest building and reconstruction programme in higher education since the new universities. The first phase, due for completion by March 1993 and designed to allow a 25 per cent increase in students, will cost £13 million and will provide new student accommodation and teaching space.

## Majorca clue

Police hunting for a missing Down's Syndrome woman with a mental age of 10 were checking a report that she may be on the Mediterranean island of Majorca. A returning holidaymaker said she saw someone who could have been 21-year-old Jo Ramsden, who disappeared from Bridport, Dorset, on April 9. She was with a man resembling the one Jo was seen with on the day she vanished.

# What do you give people who spend all their time flying?

## More flights.

Air Canada have always tried to mix a little pleasure in with your business.

But now, we're going even further. With a brand new incentive scheme which we call:



Aeroplan is a frequent-flyer programme which awards you points every time you fly with Air Canada.

When enough points have been accumulated, they can be exchanged for free flights.

Naturally, the more you fly, the further you can go. Not only



that, but you get bonus points for flying Executive or First Class. And it's not just in the air that you can use your points. You can also get free car-hire and accommodation.

As a special introductory offer, if you join Aeroplan now and fly transatlantic with us in First, Executive or Full-Fare Economy before 31 August 1991, you get a free return flight to Nice. Nice, eh? And all without using any of your points. To join or for further information, call

0800 44 55 33

There is a £12 membership fee, but we think you'll agree it's a small price to pay.

Because if you're flying with us for business, you can fly with us for free.



A BREATH OF FRESH AIR

## Scientist claims breakthrough in hydrogen power for cars

By KEVIN EASON, MOTORING CORRESPONDENT

AN AMERICAN scientist claims to have developed a new system enabling the commercial use of hydrogen as a source of power for everything from cars to electricity stations.

The claim, by Dr Roger Billings, of the American Academy of Science in Kansas, is being investigated by British Gas, as natural gas could be used as a source of hydrogen for the new system. Known as LaserCel, General Motors, the world's biggest car maker which is about to manufacture its own electric car, is also said to be actively interested.

Motor manufacturers and energy companies have worked for decades to realise the potential of hydrogen but have encountered difficulties in storing the gas, which is highly explosive and has to be kept in high pressure containers, turning a car

powered by hydrogen into a mobile bomb.

Dr Billings claims to have invented a fuel cell which can store hydrogen safely ready to be converted to electricity when needed.

The invention is certain to be greeted with scepticism by scientists who have been researching into hydrogen for several decades and have seen other "breakthrough" inventions, including the alleged discovery of cold fusion, debunked.

Manufacturers, including BMW and Audi in Germany, are running hydrogen-powered prototype cars successfully but say that gas storage is their greatest problem.

The system invented by Dr Billings is said to allow hydrogen to be stored as a metal hydride in a cell which, when fitted to a car, would weigh as little as 100lbs. The hydrogen could be created by

filling the fuel tank with water, which is then converted by electrolysis overnight using off-peak electricity.

Dr Billings says that 60 to 80 per cent of the hydrogen is turned into electricity, compared with the fuel-to-power ratio of a conventional petrol engine of 30 per cent. Early estimates say that a car using this technology would cost the equivalent of 68p a gallon of petrol to run.

A British-made Ford Fiesta has been fitted out as a demonstration car in America and a similar version could be brought to Britain at the end of the year.

The implications for the power generation industry are equally significant. Hydrogen can be taken from a variety of natural fuels, including coal, oil and gas, and stored for easy conversion back into electricity.



Kayleigh Roberts, aged 3, of Allerton, Liverpool, was in a comfortable condition in hospital last night after emergency surgery in the wake of

an attack by an 11-year-old assailant on a recreation ground near Redgate, in St Helens, Lancashire. Police are interviewing the owner.





# OUR SHOES ARE MADE BY THE MOST ADVANCED EQUIPMENT KNOWN TO MAN. MAN.

These days, it seems almost everything is built by machine.

Televisions, hi-fi's, cars. There's hardly a single product that can't be made by some miracle of modern technology.

Except when it comes to making shoes. That's a job for which you need a piece of equipment that is far more advanced.

One that has 206 moving parts. An optical system that sees in full colour 3D. And a central computer that thinks intelligently, makes decisions and learns as it works. And has even been known to make a decent cup of coffee.

Yes, at Timberland we are pleased to say most of our shoes, boots and clothes are still hand-sewn by man.

Of course, we could install machinery to do the job in half the time. Probably a lot cheaper too. But could these machines match the craftsmanship of the old boys who toil away in our workshop up in Hampton, New Hampshire? Somehow we doubt it.

Take our boat shoe for example. Just like the best shipwrights, we have to build these shoes with the finest materials to make sure they withstand storms, gales and anything else the ocean wants to dish out.

This rules out using just any old leather.

So we trek right across America to the few remaining tanneries who still know how to turn tough, full-grain hides into soft, durable shoe leathers.



After we've shipped the leathers all the way back to Hampton, the first thing we do is soak them in a vat of dye. That way, unlike those landlubbers who merely paint their shoes, ours will never lose their colour, even after

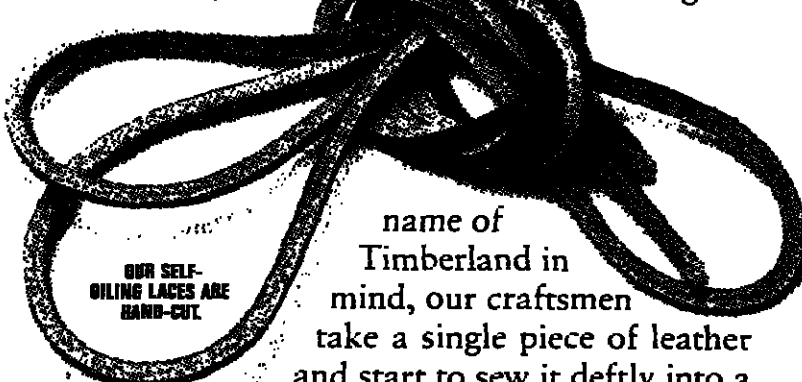


a lifetime at sea. And to keep them supple we also impregnate the leathers with silicone oils.

It's at this stage in the process, when most other manufacturers would be more than happy to let their machines start sewing. But not us.

To stop the leathers cracking we stretch them on geometric lasts, another job that can only be done correctly by man. After all, we have to watch for flaws as the leather stretches.

Then, with the good



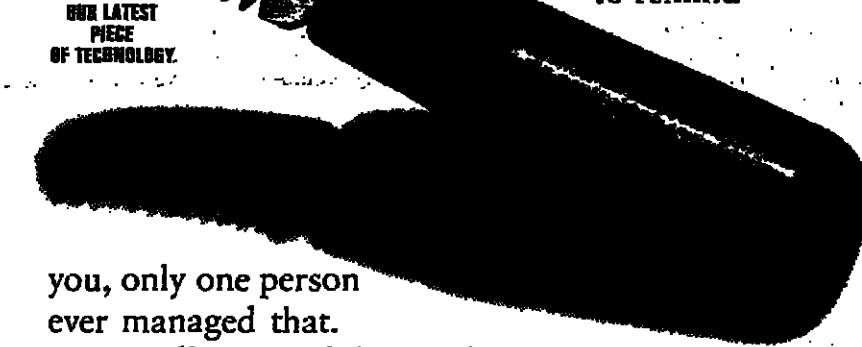
name of Timberland in mind, our craftsmen take a single piece of leather and start to sew it deftly into a moccasin. The Red Indians came up with this design hundreds of years ago. We simply recognised its unparalleled comfort and promptly stole it for ourselves.

Mind you, we have had some ideas of our own. Such as using high strength nylon thread to make sure the stitching won't ever come adrift. Sealing the seams with latex, to produce a barrier against the water. And injection moulding our midsoles to the uppers, creating a permanent, watertight bond.

A Timberland boat shoe's outsole also is designed with more thought than some people

give to designing boats. The tread, for instance, features a system of 'scuppers', channels which run the length of the sole, connected to outler gutleys along the edge.

Without this design, the shoe would hydroplane and, in effect, you'd end up walking on water. And as we hardly need to remind



you, only one person ever managed that.

Finally, we add (by hand, naturally), rustproof brass eyelets, self-oiling rawhide laces that won't rot and padded collars that provide a snug, watertight fit.

The result? A shoe perfectly suited to life on the ocean wave. (A fact borne out during the last America's Cup, when many of the crews wore Timberlands.)

Needless to say though, the hands of our craftsmen are adept at making other items too.

Like our walking shoes which have glove leather linings for comfort, and dual density polyurethane soles for lightness and durability.

And our split suede coats which are double stitched and waterproofed.

Fact is, every Timberland is built to be around as long as our customers. Perhaps longer. A claim machine-made products find hard to live up to.

Of course, maybe one day technology will make our way of doing things obsolete.

But we reckon that day's a long way off.

After all, the equipment we use took four million years to develop.



Timberland shoes can be found at: Aspecto, Unit 24, Victoria Quarter, Leeds, Yorkshire LS1. Capolito Roma, Unit UG9, The City Plaza, Cannon Street, Birmingham B2 5EF. Lime's, 26/27 Sadler Gate, Derby DE1 3NL. Review, 20 Ironmarket, Newcastle under Lyme, Staffs ST5 1RF. Wade Smith Shoes, Matthew Street, Liverpool L2 6RE. Class Clothing, 5 Crown Passage, Broad Street, Worcester WR1 3LL. Pavilion Clothing, 15/17 High Street Arcade, Cardiff CF1 2BB. Boggia, 5 Boscombe Street, Truro, Cornwall TR1 2QU. Gardener's Clothing, 26 Gandy Street, Exeter, Devon EX4 3LS. Courtney's of Barnstable Ltd, 78 Boutport Street, Barnstable, Devon. Badger Clothing, 25 Bond Street, Brighton, West Sussex BN1 1RD. Raffles, 15 Royal Star Arcade, Maidstone, Kent ME14 1JL. Spinners, 43 Marmion Road, Southsea, Hants. Nigel Holmes, 3 Park Street, Lytham St. Anne's, Lancs. Reporter, 16 Hood Street, Newcastle upon Tyne, Tyne & Wear SR1 3GE. Mac-A-Million, Avenue 1, 11/15 Covered Markets, Oxford OX1 3DX. Robert Old & Co, 20/21 Westover Road, Bournemouth, Dorset BH1 2BH. Parks, Unit 40, Castle Court Complex, Royal Avenue, Belfast, N. Ireland. Mountain Air, 907/909 Fulham Road, London SW6 5HU. Timberland, 72 New Bond Street, London W1Y 6DD. Harrods, 5th Floor, Sports Dept, Brompton Road, Knightsbridge, London SW1 7XL. Selfridges, Menswear, First Floor, Oxford Street, London W1A 1AB. Selfridges, Ladies Wear, Third Floor, Oxford Street, London W1A 1AB. Austin Reed, 103/113 Regent Street, London W1A 2JB. Edinburgh, Glasgow, Samuel Peppys, 9 Beresford Street, St. Helier, Jersey CI. Noble Jones, 7 Hill Street, Richmond, Surrey TW9 1SS. Ancasta Marlin, Isle of Wight, 115 High Street, Cowes. Gleneagles Jackie Stewart Shooting School, Gleneagles Hotel, Perthshire PH3 1NS. Church shoe shops in selected Austin Reed branches.



# Aids will kill millions in Africa 'after peak in West'

From Thomson Prentice, Medical Correspondent, in Florence

THE Aids epidemic will peak in Britain, America and Western Europe within the next three years but will surge ahead in Africa and Asia, killing millions of men, women and children, the World Health Organisation said yesterday.

The number of people infected with HIV in the industrialised West is expected to reach about two million by the mid-1990s, but the spread will gradually slow thereafter, James Chin, head of the organisation's Aids surveillance and forecasting

## Liz Taylor criticises US policy

ACTRESS Elizabeth Taylor yesterday likened American immigration restrictions on people infected with Aids to the tactics of Nazi Germany (Thomson Prentice writes).

Miss Taylor was speaking as one of the founders of the American Foundation for Aids Research (AmFar), during the conference in Florence.

Her comments are likely to inflame a growing controversy over current US government policies towards foreigners with HIV or Aids who seek entry to America.

The policies have led already to threats by organisers to cancel next year's equivalent conference, scheduled for Boston. America's position has been attacked by the World Health Organisation and by the European Commission, and EC health ministers have said they will not participate in Boston unless the rules are changed.

"I don't think there should be any restrictions," Miss Taylor said. "If you start looking at people's passports you hark back to Nazi Germany. We are around people who have Aids every day. Somebody who comes to Italy with Aids is not going to put Italy in danger. Somebody who arrives in America with Aids isn't going to put America in danger. We are surrounded by danger."

"If you start putting people in a concentration camp or stamping their passports as HIV positive you might as well put numbers on their arms, and you go right back to Nazi Germany," she said.



Taylor: likely to increase immigration controversy

unit, told an international Aids conference in Florence. Even so, scores of thousands of people in Europe and north America would become infected in the following years unless there was remarkable progress in producing a vaccine or new treatments, Dr Chin said. The peak would be delayed if heterosexual spread of HIV were to quicken owing to more risky sexual behaviour or increasing transmission from infected drug abusers, he said.

However, the course of the epidemic in the West is overshadowed by its rapid movement across sub-Saharan Africa and Asia. By 1994, ten million Africans and three million Asians are expected to have the virus.

By the year 2000, up to 750,000 cases of Aids a year would be occurring in Africa, and 250,000 a year in Asia, most in Thailand and India, Dr Chin said.

Half of all those with HIV worldwide would develop Aids within ten years of becoming infected, and 90 per cent would have the fatal disease within 20 years of infection. At present, about one person in 250 of the world's population was carrying the virus, Dr Chin said. In Europe, one man in 200 and one woman in 1,400 may have HIV; in America, the ratio is one man in 75 and one woman in 700, and in Africa, one in 40 men and women.

"The vast majority of people who contracted HIV during the 1980s will die in the 1990s, and Aids will become the major cause of death in young adults in the developing world," Dr Chin said.

According to WHO estimates, up to half a billion heterosexual men and women are at moderate to high risk of exposure to HIV through multiple sexual partners. Ten million homosexual men and up to five million drug users who share injecting equipment are similarly at risk. "The expectation is that HIV will spread more widely through populations where rates of other sexually transmitted diseases are high," Dr Chin said.

In the ten years since the first cases of what is now called Aids were reported, at least eight to ten million adults had become infected, and a million children had been born with HIV, according to WHO estimates. Most of those infants were born in Africa, and the number is predicted to reach ten million by the end of the 1990s.

Projected infant and child deaths from Aids could increase child mortality rates by 50 per cent in the next ten years, wiping out gains in child survival over the past 20 years. Seven out of ten children of infected mothers will not be born with the virus, but will join more than ten million Aids orphans in Africa whose mothers are expected to die from the disease in this decade.



Inside taste: a creation by the celebrated chef Anton Mosmammia being tasted by a prison officer and a prisoner at Holloway jail, north London, yesterday. Invited by the prison's education department to an award

ceremony for 35 prisoners who had completed a catering course, Mr Mosmammia spent the morning preparing five dishes whose combined cost he estimated at £10-£12 (William Cash writes). "It was much

better than the usual food they have, as I always say it doesn't matter how small a budget you have got," he said. His dishes included steamed halibut with wild mushrooms, raw salmon and turbot in a marinated

sauce, and purée de fruits naturels, all of which the women prisoners ate afterwards. For dinner last night in the canteen, however, the menu was back to normal: beef hotpot, baked beans and rice pudding.

## Airports plan to turn flying into a shopping experience

By Harvey Elliott, Air Correspondent

BRITAIN'S leading airports are preparing to cash in on cut-price fares offered by airlines by trying to divert the money saved by passengers into airport shops.

Talks are at an advanced stage for Marks & Spencer to open a store on a site adjoining Heathrow's terminal 3, and BAA, formerly the British Airports Authority, made it clear yesterday that it was determined to boost profits through increased attention to retail sales.

Sir John Egan, BAA chief executive, said: "Marketing campaigns, combined with increasing competition, particularly on the transatlantic routes, are keeping air fares attractively low. These low fares help to increase passenger volume with no revenue dilution to BAA traffic or

commercial activities. With a more favourable exchange rate than last year and cheaper tickets increasing the disposable income of passengers we would expect that our retail income per passenger would not decline this year."

About 10 per cent of floor space at airport terminals is now given over to retail sales, an amount which has infuriated airlines anxious to improve passenger handling facilities but which, BAA says, is essential if it is to make sufficient profit to allow long-term investment. Now BAA airports are likely to become even more like giant shopping malls. "We intend to create a first-class shopping environment which the passenger will want to use," Sir John said. The proposed Marks & Spencer shop - which at

50,000 square feet would be as big as the company's stores in a medium-sized town such as Reigate, Surrey - would be aimed at both passengers and the airport's 55,000 employees, as well as visiting aircrew and the local community, who would be able to buy anything from clothes to food.

BAA has been keen to attract new airlines to its new airport terminal at Stansted, where landing fees are 40 per cent lower than at Heathrow. The policy received a significant boost yesterday when United Airlines asked the US government to approve an application to allow it to fly daily between Chicago and Stansted from October 1.

Leading article, page 15  
BAA results, page 21  
Tempus, page 23

## Tougher control on smoking is urged

By Tim Miles

PUBLIC health doctors have called for stringent anti-smoking measures to cut deaths from heart disease and lung cancer. They want a ban by the year 2000 on tobacco advertising likely to be seen by people under 18, and a ban on smoking in public places by the end of next year.

In its first report on public health in Britain, the Faculty of Public Health Medicine of the Royal College of Physicians also urges health insurers to offer lower rates to non-smokers. Its recommendations run ahead of government policy and, on tobacco advertising, directly counter to it. The government favours voluntary controls on advertisers.

The faculty's report, *UK Levels of Health*, comes in the wake of the government's

green paper on public health, *The Health of the Nation*, published earlier this month. While setting broadly similar targets, such as reductions in heart disease and strokes, the faculty's report is more ambitious over reducing smoking. Its authors want the number of smokers reduced to 14 per cent of the adult population by 2000, compared with the government's proposed 22 per cent target.

The report also says that by the year 2000, GPs should be monitoring the level of alcohol consumption for 95 per cent of people aged over 18. Birth control is also considered an important contributor to health, and the report recommends that by 1995 a "genuinely free source of condoms" should be available in each health authority.

Studies had shown that there was not one British diet, but several, Dr McFie said. As well as the diet reported by *She* readers, there were also traditional diets, with lots of pies, chips and beer (for men) or cakes and puddings (for women). "There is no evidence that people follow any one of these all the time," he said. "We remember having vegetables with Sunday lunch but we forget the pizzas we've been eating all week."

The survey showed that Northern families were fit and well with no signs that they had less healthy eating habits than families in the south.

## UK's high postal standards set as a target for Europe

By Ray Clancy

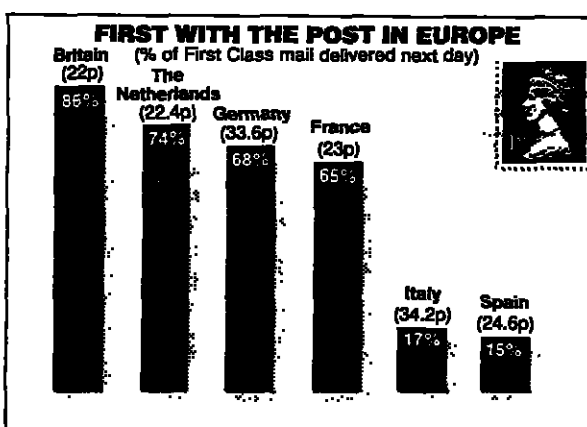
STANDARDS of postal services in the rest of Europe fall far short of those in Britain, where 86 per cent of first-class letters arrive the day after posting, according to a survey published yesterday.

A European Commission green paper on postal services, to be published next month, is expected to tell such countries as Spain and Italy to bring their standards up to British levels. In Spain, 15 per cent of letters arrive the next day, in Italy 17 per cent, while stamps in those countries are much dearer than in Britain. The green paper will set out universal standards on weight, price,

speed of delivery and service to customers.

Sir Bryan Nicholson, Post Office chairman, announcing the results of the independent survey of European postal services, said that he intended to ensure that Britain stayed top of the league after the introduction of the single market led to increased competition.

The first effect of postal liberalisation is expected to be a harmonizing of standards. Sir Bryan said that cross-border deliveries would improve as countries made improvements, but it could take Spain and Italy "considerable time to close



the gap". Post offices in those two countries would have to move away from their governments and become separate commercial enterprises, as in Britain, France and Germany.

Although improved stan-

dards would mean that holidaymakers no longer arrived home before their postcards, Sir Bryan said he did not envisage a system where the Royal Mail would collect or deliver in other countries. Nor were there plans for a European stamp. "We have no intention of losing our national identity as far as stamps are concerned. There is no question of losing the Queen's head."

The survey found that an average of 86 per cent of first-class internal mail posted in Britain reached its destination the next day, compared with 74 per cent in The Netherlands, 68 per cent in Germany, 65 per cent in France, 17 per cent in Italy and 15

per cent in Spain. In Britain, 93 per cent of letters with a local destination arrived the next day and 70 per cent of long-distance mail was on target.

The survey, conducted in March, found that in Italy 1 per cent of long-distance mail arrived by the next day, against 3 per cent in Spain and 44 per cent in France. Stamp prices in Britain, at 22p, are Europe's second cheapest, with only Greece charging less at 21.8p. Spain charges 24.6p, Italy 34.2p, Germany 33.6p, and France 23p.

The EC strategy is also likely to lead to an increased role for Royal Mail International.



# MALAYSIA

# THEN ON TO AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND

We have daily flights, including 5 non-stops, from London to Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia's capital city. And from there 16 flights weekly to Australia and New Zealand. Enjoy a convenient connection or stay

awhile on the Malaysia Stopover, Golden Holidays or Discover Malaysia Pass. Wherever you fly to over 80 destinations, you'll enjoy the genuine warmth and charm that only Malaysians can offer.

**malaysia**  
AIRLINES  
ENCHANTMENT WHEREVER YOU FLY

For reservations, call Malaysia Airlines, London 081-882-0800.

SYDNEY : 4 FLIGHTS  
MELBOURNE : 4 FLIGHTS  
PERTH : 3 FLIGHTS  
BRISBANE : 1 FLIGHT

DARWIN : 1 FLIGHT  
ADELAIDE : 1 FLIGHT  
AUCKLAND : 2 FLIGHTS



Labour backs council on job cuts

## Liverpool has no choice, Blunkett says

By PHILIP WEBSTER, CHIEF POLITICAL CORRESPONDENT

THE Labour leadership yesterday backed moves by Liverpool city council to try to balance its books by pushing ahead with job cuts and allowing a French company to take over its troubled refuse collection services.

David Blunkett, Labour's local government spokesman, praised Labour councillors at Liverpool for "looking reality in the eye" as Militant attempted to exploit the redundancies and the work-to-rule by dustmen as part of the Walton by-election campaign.

Mr Blunkett, who held private meetings last week with Liverpool leaders at which the city's finances were discussed, said that Harry Rimmer, the council leader, and his colleagues were doing their utmost to sort out years of incompetence and to comply with legislation on contracting out council work.

Mr Blunkett will report to Labour's national executive next week on his talks. Full backing is being given to the council leadership during the by-election, with at least two visits to the constituency expected from Neil Kinnock.

Mr Blunkett said the council had no choice over the private tender for refuse collection. "We have a position where the private tender is literally millions of pounds lower. Even in the world outside Liverpool, people

have had to face that situation. Unions have had to negotiate in every city and town across Britain to reach deals with their local authorities. Very often they have kept the private sector at bay.

"That has not been the case in Liverpool. The reality is very simple. The legislation will apply whether the council agrees it this week or not."

● The crisis in Liverpool was a grim example of what Britain would become under a Labour government, Chris Patten, the Conservative party chairman, said yesterday (Ronald Faux writes). Speaking in support of Berkeley Greenwood, the Tory candidate, Mr Patten said the city's crisis was the Labour party's crisis, caused by incompetence and in-fighting.



Blunkett: the council was right over private tender

## Militant whose soft words belie her tendencies

Jamie Dettmer and Ronald Faux profile Lesley Mahmood, the Liverpool leftwinger determined to capture Eric Heffer's old seat at Walton for the Broad Left

LESLEY Mahmood seems far removed from the menace and violent intimidation associated with Militant's reign in Liverpool. Only her accent and Trotskyite politics would suggest that she could be a character from Alan Bleasdale's drama series *GBH*.

Slightly built with a shock of dark hair, Mrs Mahmood can be soft-spoken, and when she talks about her political convictions she does not speak with the worn rhetoric of many of her Trotskyite colleagues.

There is, though, a hard edge to Mrs Mahmood, according to Liverpool Tories and Liberal Democrats. A Tory councillor compares her voice to the sound of a chainsaw — "particularly when it becomes fully charged with indignation against capitalism, the ruling class and the behaviour of banks."

She is prepared to be presented as a monster by her political opponents. Her by-election team is running a "joke corner" competition to spot the worst insult aimed at her during the campaign.

"I'm labelled by some sections of the press as a sort of robotic fanatic, humourless and a militant lunatic," she says. "I don't recognise the description. People in the party work hard but they play hard as well. We enjoy ourselves."

But conversation with her

produces little to suggest that much interests her outside working for what she calls "true socialism". Every Sunday she trots round for family lunch to her parents, who live a few streets away from her £35,000 terraced house. She regularly works out in a gymnasium that offers a discount for trade union members. There is an occasional outing to the cinema. She likes cream cakes.

At 39, Mrs Mahmood has been summoned forth from the ranks of Militant to attempt what one of the legendary figures of the tendency, Ted Grant, failed to do in 1954 — capture the Liverpool Walton constituency for the Trotskyites. Thirty-seven years ago, Mr Grant was selected by the local Labour party to fight the seat, only to be frustrated by the party's national executive which imposed a candidate of its own. Mrs Mahmood, the Militant-dominated Broad Left candidate, has the chance to punish Labour, her real enemy in the by-election for Eric Heffer's old seat, for the affront.

Born in the Liverpool suburb of Fazakerley in 1952, Mrs Mahmood has never left her native city. Her father was a draughtsman, her mother, a Vernon's girl at the offices near by of the football pools company. Neither parent was particularly political although they regu-



Mahmood: "Some councillors simply turn up, say nothing and do very little. That is not my style"

larly voted Labour.

Her upbringing was little different from that of other working-class children in the narrow terraced streets of Fazakerley. She attended Rice Lane junior school and Queen Mary's high school before taking a degree in

English and history at Liverpool university. She added a teaching qualification.

"I was 15 when I went along with my sister to join the Labour party. We were interested even then in changing things."

She met her first husband, Phil Holt, a well-known Merseyside trade union activist, at a Young Socialists' meeting when she was 18. Together they joined Militant. She makes light of her recruitment, merely saying that she was impressed by Militant's literature. Their son Carl was born while she was at university. In fact, like all prospective

members she would have gone through a series of tests before being inducted into the tendency. The tests would have included intensive discussions in the pub after Labour party meetings, encouragement to second ward and constituency motions bearing the stamp of the tendency's politics, and selling copies of *Militant* newspaper. Like other new recruits, Mrs Mahmood would have become a keen student of Militant's key texts — Trotsky's *Transitional Programme*, Ted Grant's *Lenin and Trotsky: What They Really Stood For*, and the pamphlet *Enrism*, on the importance of infiltrating parties such as Labour.

The Militant life has been detailed by various defectors over the years. One defector from Militant described his early years in the tendency as a round of "unending tedium". "A lot of it boiled down to selling papers. One day I suddenly realised that after a year my social circle had totally drifted. I had only political friends left, simply because of the lack of time. There'd be the Militant branch meeting on Monday evening, the Young Socialists meeting another evening, 'contact' work on Friday night, selling papers on Sunday afternoon." Another former member spoke of it all as "a secret spy-like world: there was tremendous excitement and tremendous attraction at first."

Unlike some, Mrs Mahmood maintained her loyalty and excitement. But while her Militant commitment grew her marriage failed. It lasted for five years and she brought up Carl, now aged 19, as a single parent.

Mr Holt went on to become a significant power in Merseyside trade unionism, masterminding in 1983 a Militant-influenced Broad Left takeover of what later became the National Communications Union. Four years later, he led an attempt to prolong an NCU strike against a two-year pay deal negotiated with British Tele-

com by the former right-wing Labour MP John Giddens, the union's general secretary. Mr Holt is still a full-time NCU official in Merseyside. Mrs Mahmood began working at a school on the Norris Green housing estate. She taught there for five years until, for personal reasons she declines to discuss, she left teaching. Thereafter, she drifted in and out of dead-end jobs, including selling ice cream, cleaning, and working as a cinema usherette. Throughout the remained fully active in Militant and the Labour party.

Four years ago, she was elected to Liverpool city council representing Netherley in Walton. Derek Hanton's old ward. She lives on state benefits and £10 a week councillor's allowance. Her husband, Liaquat, born in Pakistan, is an unemployed silver service waiter.

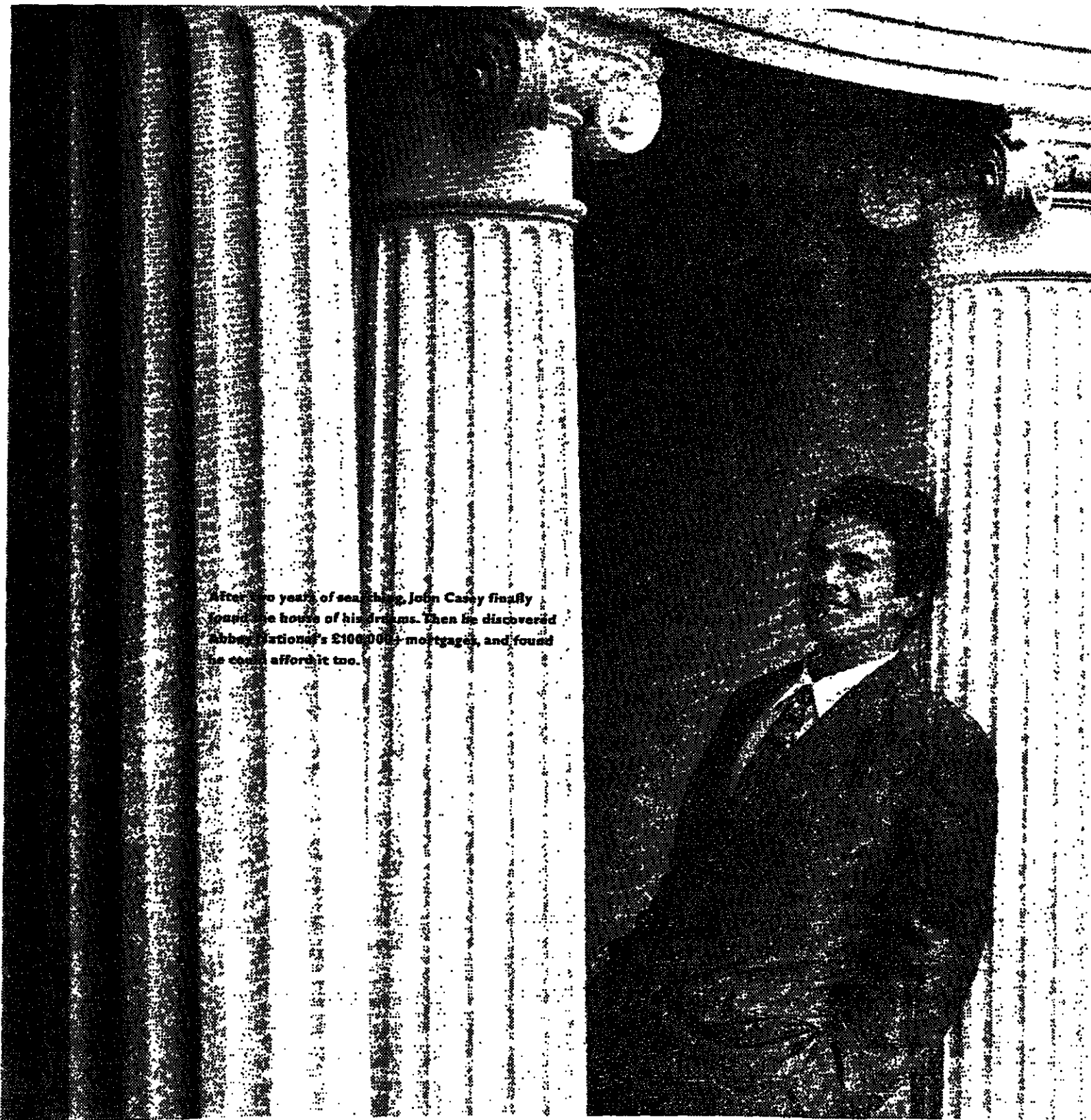
"Some councillors simply turn up, say nothing and do very little. That is not my style," she says. Her campaigning against the poll tax brought her into direct conflict with the Labour party, and when for the first time in her political career she refused the party whip she was expelled along with 14 other leftwingers.

"Militant has always been in the Labour party: the founder members came from Liverpool and from the Walton constituency. It was Militant and the rest of the left who went out and knocked on doors, folded the leaflets, recruited people to the party."

Militant was not, she insisted, an enemy within the Labour party. The real enemy to Labour was the soft approach to socialism the present leadership was taking. The SDP Mark 2 as Eric Heffer put it.

She defends the strident aggressive style adopted by the Broad Left in council debates, which many regard as repugnant. Mrs Mahmood quotes the motto which was a favourite with Eric Heffer: "Better to break the law than break the poor."

## I was so impressed I bought the house



After two years of searching, John Casey finally found the house of his dreams. Then he discovered Abbey National's £100,000 mortgage, and found he could afford it too.

## High-tech zone gets also-ran warning on skills

By DAVID TYTLER, EDUCATION EDITOR

ONE of the country's most prosperous areas could become an also-ran in Europe if immediate steps are not taken to train skilled craftsmen, a businessman said yesterday after research showed the area would be short of 40,000 workers by 1994.

Gregory Hyland, chief executive of the Thames Valley Training and Enterprise Council (Tec), said that the region acted as a barometer for the rest of the country with its high number of companies involved in modern technology and heavy emphasis on small businesses, with more than 27,000 firms employing fewer than 25 people. High-technology companies had a fast staff turnover, which required continued retraining, yet only one in four of the region's companies had formal training schemes.

"We are the powerhouse for Britain's newer technologies but unless parents, schools, colleges, and businesses combine to give our people the skills they need we risk being the also-rans of Western Europe," he said. The Thames Valley Tec, with an income of £23 million for 1991-2, was formed in May 1990. Mr Hyland said that the 81 Tec's across the country working in partnership with business,

schools and colleges would be the driving force behind the vocational training of young people, essential if Britain was to withstand increased competition from Europe in the single market of 1992.

The Thames Valley training scheme is to be expanded to cover 40 per cent of the young people in the region by 1992 and all of them by 1994. In its first year, the number of young employees who received training offering a vocational qualification rose by 25 per cent.

Both the government and the Labour party are committed to providing training for all but Labour plans a compulsory scheme of training for all those aged 16.

"There are some attractions in a statutory system but I don't think we have given the alternatives a fair crack of the whip yet," Mr Hyland said. In the Thames Valley, 17 per cent of young people qualified with at least two A levels or a vocational equivalent, against 35 per cent in France and 30 per cent in Germany.

"Compared with many of our overseas competitors, the region is significantly under-skilled. Our top priority must be to make training an essential part of every job and to ensure that all school leavers are trained for employment."

JOBS: THE BOOM AND DECLINE	
Forecast change in employment opportunities by 1994 (percentage change)	
Agriculture	-4.0
Energy & water	-1.7
Extraction based industry	-5.0
Engineering	-3.0
Other manufacturing	-8.0
Construction	1.7
Distribution, hotel & catering	4.0
Transport	2.3
Banking & business services	17.0
Other services	5.0

Source: Thames Valley Enterprise

## Solicitor questioned

A SOLICITOR working for a firm in Doncaster has been questioned by South Yorkshire police about an allegation of threats to Judge James Pickles.

The controversial judge, who is due to retire next week, was told by South Yorkshire police that they were investigating information given to them by a man being

questioned about other matters. The solicitor was not at his office yesterday and a spokesman for his firm said he was "off sick". South Yorkshire police said: "A man from Sheffield was arrested by Doncaster police and later released on bail following a complaint of threats to a member of the judiciary."

## £45,000 award for killer

A man who strangled his mother after being turned away from hospital because there was no psychiatrist available to see him won £45,000 out-of-court damages from Trafford health authority, Greater Manchester, yesterday.

Kevin Patterson, convicted of manslaughter in 1984, sued the authority for contributing to his mother's death. Patterson, of Partington, Trafford, was taken to Park hospital, Manchester, hours before killing his mother. He was sent to a mental home from which he has been released.

## No vacancies

Hundreds of nesting boxes provided by the National Trust in woods near Windermere, Cumbria, after last year's storms destroyed thousands of trees, have proved so popular that birds are fighting over them, the trust said.

## Comedian guilty

Keany Lynch, the comedian, admitted driving with excess alcohol on the M4 after celebrating Tottenham's FA Cup win. Magistrates at Beaconsfield, Buckinghamshire, adjourned the case until July 15.

## Actor's appeal

The actor Charlton Heston, a former B-52 tail gunner, is to head a £10 million appeal for the Imperial War Museum, Duxford, Cambridgeshire.

## Stealing a kiss

A raider kissed a female shop assistant and a waitress goodbye before escaping with a total of £450 from robberies at a post office and a restaurant in Wolverhampton.

## Force attack

Police are checking hospitals for a robber stabbed in the stomach with a pitchfork by a man aged 69 whose bungalow he tried to break into at Laindon, Essex.

## Army dismissal

Kevin Brown, aged 23, an army corporal was dismissed the service by a court martial at Aldershot for stealing a £2,500 fencing cup.

## £12m mansion

Foliejon Park, a grade II Georgian mansion five miles from Windsor castle, is for sale at £12 million.

## 'Bomb' raider

A bank raider who claimed to have a bomb strapped to his waist was disarmed by two policemen in Coventry. The bomb was found to be a fake.



The habit of a lifetime

1101 Secured loans and mortgages require a charge on your property. All loans subject to status and valuation. Written quotations available from Abbey National plc 0900 555 100.

YOUR HOME IS AT RISK IF YOU DO NOT KEEP UP REPAYMENTS ON A MORTGAGE OR OTHER LOAN SECURED ON IT.

John, is it?



# Cut interest rates soon, colleagues tell Lamont

By ROBIN OAKLEY, POLITICAL EDITOR

NORMAN Lamont, Chancellor of the Exchequer, has been coming under intense pressure from government colleagues as well as backbench Tory MPs to move more quickly in bringing down interest rates.

There are grumbles even at cabinet level that this has become a Treasury-dominated government to a degree rarely known before and that the Chancellor is risking the government's future by being over cautious. Some are privately comparing Mr Lamont to Roy Jenkins, who proved a highly prudent and responsible Labour Chancellor from 1967 to 1970 but saw his party lose the subsequent election.

Colleagues acknowledge Mr Lamont's strength under fire. They say that he has a difficult task and they accept that movements in sterling in recent days have made it harder for him to continue cutting

interest rates. They have been lowered by 3.5 percentage points in five separate reductions since last autumn. But there are now hopes that the prime minister's signal that there will be no election until next year will persuade the Chancellor that he has more room for manoeuvre and can afford to be bolder.

The Treasury has been countering calls for swifter action by warning other ministers that there could be nothing more disastrous for the government's prospects of winning the next election than to have to put up interest rates again after a reduction that proved to be premature. A cut of a half point too much, they say, would have to be met by an increase of at least one point if it panicked the markets and it would be much longer before the next cut could be contemplated.

Some of the ministers who have been looking for swifter action acknowledge, too, the strength in the Treasury argument that it took longer than expected for the over-heated economy to slow in response to the rise in interest rates and that it is taking a while for the cuts made to work through into quickening economic activity. They concede that there is no evidence that a further half point now would "kick-start" the economy.

Some ministers, however, still want to see a bolder gesture than the series of half-point cuts seen so far as a psychological boost as much as an economic one. Even the prime minister, a former Chancellor, is said to be "by a subtle shade" on the side of those who would like to see quicker progress.

Close colleagues believe that John Major has made an important move to nudge the Chancellor along with his broad hint on election timing and his declaration in Swansea on Friday that this week's inflation figures marked a "turning point" when "determination, grit and patience" would begin to yield their rewards.

The Chancellor's strongest argument against further interest rate cuts has been his insistence that he has a wider constituency to consider. With the gap between real interest rates in France, Germany and Britain considerably diminished, the exchange markets regard what has been done already as the limits of prudence, he has been arguing.

Any advance on that, the Treasury has been saying, would lead the overseas audience to assume that the Chancellor was acting for political motives and not in response to the economic facts. "He cannot afford to look as though he was adjusting rates for political reasons", one insider said.

But other ministers believe that the prime minister's indications on election timing will dissipate political suspicions in the markets and encourage them to regard the pound on its merits alongside the German mark and the franc. They see that as the opportunity, as soon as sterling strengthens, for the Chancellor to make a bolder move. "Norman has proved himself to be a prudent Chancellor", one said; "there is no point going down into history as Roy Jenkins mark II."



A new leaf: Harriet Harman, MP, at the planting of a tree yesterday in Belgrave Square Garden, central London, to launch National Cot Death Appeal Week. She is accompanied by Charlie-Anne Thomas-Haynes, aged five, from Ealing, whose mother lost a baby girl in a cot death in 1987

## MPs demand help for merchant fleet

By SHEILA GUNN, POLITICAL CORRESPONDENT

MORE than 100 Conservative MPs are to demand tax changes in the finance bill to revive the merchant fleet.

The Tories, backed by the Opposition parties, are tabling two amendments today giving tax relief and first-year allowances to British seafarers.

The amendments come after the failure of Norman Lamont, Chancellor of the Exchequer, to announce help in the Budget for the fleet, which has declined by 90 per cent in ten years. Although the changes are likely to be discussed briefly in the committee stage scrutiny this month, the campaigners are pinning their hopes on a full debate next month when the bill returns to the chamber.

The campaign for tax relief started with a Commons motion tabled by Jonathan Sayeed, Conservative MP for Bristol East and a former naval officer, and signed by 356 MPs, including 166 Tories, in February. It called for incentives to invest in new merchant ships and to recruit, train and retain British crews. Mr Lamont recognised in his Budget the case for encouraging shipping companies to take on British crews who could serve in time of war. But he did not announce tax relief or investment schemes along the lines of those run by other important shipping nations.

The merchant shipping industry's joint working party has also warned the government that, without urgent help, the decline could become terminal.

Mr Sayeed refused to comment yesterday on the new

## Campaigns director

LABOUR leaders decided yesterday to advertise for a new director of campaigns and communications to replace John Underwood, who resigned two weeks ago (Philip Webster writes). The decision was taken at a meeting of the chairman of the party's key committees called by Larry Whitty, the general secretary.

A meeting of the national executive has been called for July 8 to make an appointment, seen as vital to Labour's election chances. David Hill, Roy Hattersley's special adviser, is emerging as a strong front-runner. Phil Woollas, GMB general union communications director, is also expected to be a candidate.

## Kurds policy defended

By ROBERT MORGAN

LYNDA Chalker, the overseas aid minister, firmly rejected claims yesterday that British policy to help the Kurds in northern Iraq had failed. Phases one and two of the policy had been successful, she said, and she assured the Commons that the next phase would also be successfully concluded.

Ann Clwyd, the shadow minister, referring to newspaper reports that allied troops were withdrawing from northern Iraq, said during Commons question time that if the coalition forces and the

United Nations did not guarantee a settlement, another million people would flee Iraq.

She quoted a senior aid worker who had said that the whole exercise would have been wasted if there was no artillery to hold the line against Iraqi troops, and the Kurds would run for their lives. They felt betrayed and were terrified.

Mrs Chalker replied that the whole operation of safe havens should be put in perspective. Phases one and two of the operation, which

began in April, were successfully completed. These were life-saving relief for people on the mountains and then getting them down into safe havens. Phase three of the operation was to give relief to the Iraqi people in northern Iraq and that meant integrating the people back into their own communities. That was why representatives of the Iraqi people had combined to form a central development committee. She said: "We always agreed that allied troops were going to be a temporary deployment".

The Liberal Democrats want the appointment of European commissioners to be subject to confirmation by the parliament. They call for the European parliament to be elected by proportional representation and they say that the European Council of heads of government should set out broad policy objectives for EC institutions but should not interfere directly in the legislative process. Nothing, they say, should become law without being passed both by the council and the parliament.

The Liberal Democrats also support the "unification" of all aspects of foreign, security and defence policy under EC institutions and call for the development of an EC rapid response force to provide troops at short notice for peace-keeping and disaster relief operations.



## Sport and arts fund approved

The three members of the Pools Promoters' Association, Littlewoods, Vernons and Zetters, have agreed to set up a foundation for sport and the arts, the prime minister announced in a Commons written reply yesterday.

John Major said that the way was now clear to reduce the pool betting duty announced by Norman Lamont in his Budget.

Mr Lamont then said that, if all the pools companies participated in the foundation, he would reduce the pools betting duty from 40 per cent to 37.5 per cent. The foundation is expected to raise about £50 million a year.

## More join the CPS

There has been a big improvement in the staffing level of the Crown Prosecution Service, Sir Patrick Mayhew, the Attorney-general, reported to MPs at question time.

Over the past 12 months 315 lawyers had entered the service and vacancies had fallen from 22 per cent to 13, he said.

That reflected not only the competitive salaries being offered, but also the better career prospects. "I hope to see the service fully recruited in the quite short term," he said.

**Parliament today**  
Commons (2.30): Questions: Health; prime minister. Debate on Opposition motion on the water industry.  
Lords (2.30): Disability living allowance and disability working allowance bill and new roads and street works bill, Commons amendments. Coal mining subsidence bill, committee.

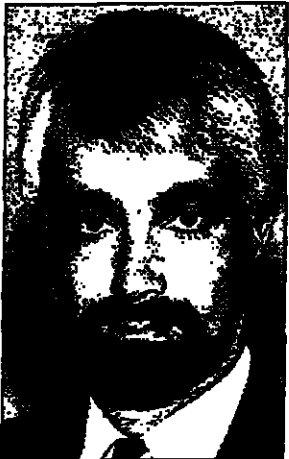
## Door held ajar for PR

By PHILIP WEBSTER, CHIEF POLITICAL CORRESPONDENT

A LABOUR committee will complete a key report next week that takes the party closer to a commitment to electoral reform and leaves open the door to a future decision by the leadership to change the way MPs are elected.

The draft report of the working party on changes in the voting system, set up after last year's conference defeat for the leadership, will not come to final conclusions on proposals for changes for elections to all tiers of government.

While careful not to make any final judgment on the central question of Westminster elections, the draft prepared by its chairman, Raymond Plant, professor of politics at Southampton university, is understood to lean towards changes for the Scottish assembly, European parliament, Labour's proposed



Darling: "many party members favour PR"

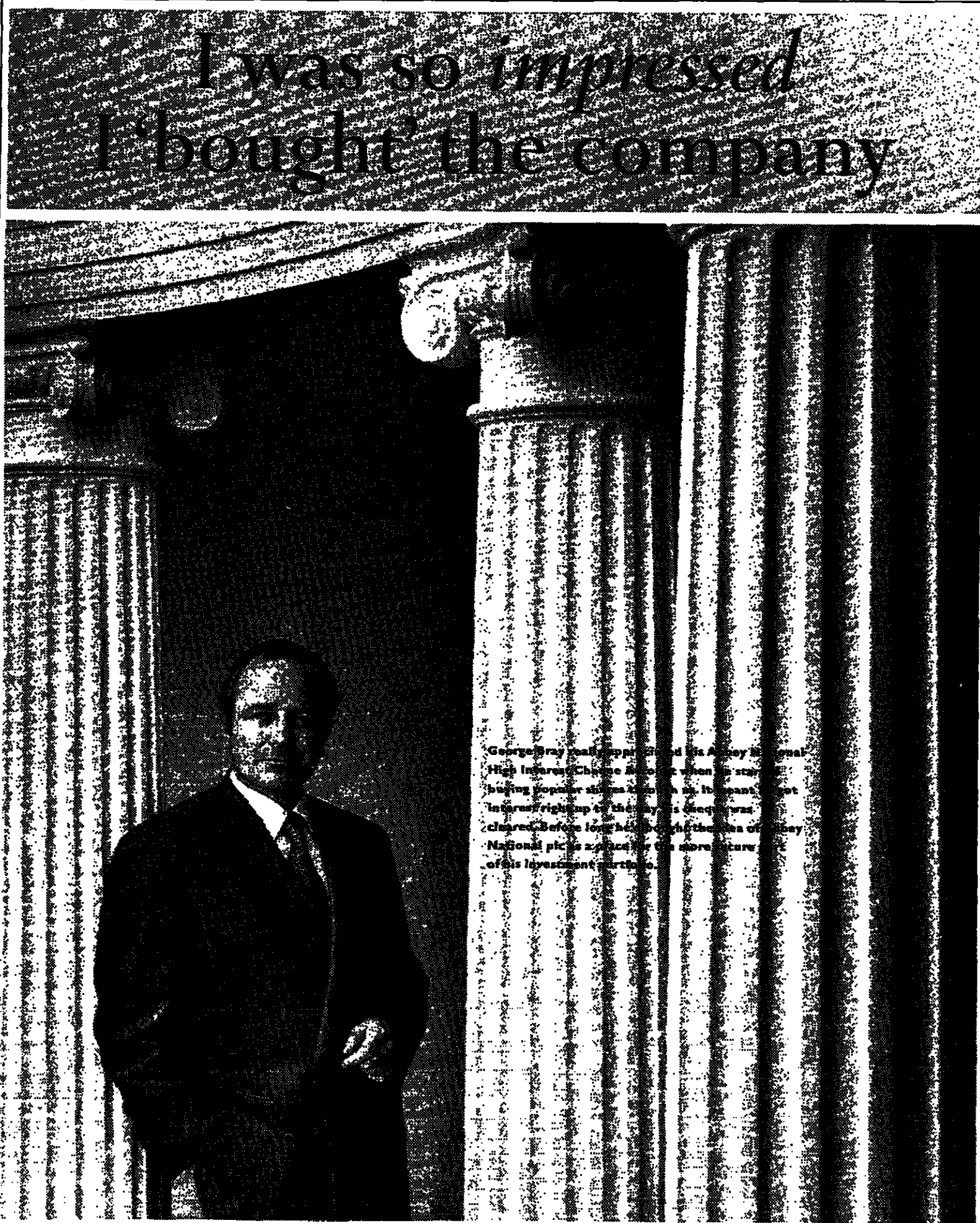
regional assemblies and an elected second chamber to replace the Lords.

According to PR sceptics and "neutrals" on the committee, the overall thrust of the report is more strongly towards electoral reform than they had expected at the outset. It is expected that neither PR nor first-

past-the-post will be ruled out for the Commons. But the committee is likely to emphasise the importance of the link between MPs and their constituents and say that two PR systems would maintain that: the alternative vote and the additional member.

The final report and recommendations may not be ready before the general election. By refusing to exclude change for the Commons, Neil Kinnock would be given room to discuss the issue with the Liberal Democrats if there is a hung parliament.

The draft report is described as the fullest examination of electoral reform undertaken by a British political party. Alistair Darling, Labour's constitutional spokesman, said: "It will be an educative process. Many party members say they favour PR but are unable to spell out the sort of system they had in mind."



George Gray, who bought the company, is seen in a picture taken when he was buying the company. He is standing in front of the company's premises. The picture is a black and white photograph.

At Abbey National we have an unusual habit. Because we have all sorts of ways to make your money make money, we fit products to people, and not the other way round.

We have a High Yield Bond and popular sharedealing, long term interest, short term access, property at home, property abroad, large mortgages and very large mortgages indeed. All with a very keen rate.

Pick up the habit of getting your capital working, call 071-224 5588 or come in and see us. You might just be impressed.

**ABBEY NATIONAL**

The habit of a lifetime

102 The Abbey National share dealing service is arranged by Abbey National plc with Sharelink Ltd, a member of the International Stock Exchange and the Securities and Futures Authority. Abbey National plc is regulated by S.F.B.







THE TIMES TUESDAY JUNE 18 1991

sed  
in

Thatcher  
seen as  
leader  
for UY

هنا امنه الأص



## THE NEW RENAULT CONVERTIBLE.



## DESIGNED FOR A MÉNAGE À TROIS,



## QUATRE, CINQ, SIX OR SEPT.

A change they say, is as good as a rest.

So considering the potential for change within Renault's new convertible, the all new Espace, the owner should be positively restored. In the normal course of events, and taking up the option of seven seats, the Espace falls neatly into the category of luxury limousine.

Fold down any, or all of the middle row of seats to form tables, rotate the front two seats to face them and it becomes something else\*. An office? A dining room? The ultimate compact conference centre? Whatever you need it's incredibly accommodating.

In yet another configuration, the same seats

even make up a double bed\*. Take them out completely (they're designed to be removed in a trice) and what you can accommodate then is extraordinary. There's 51.2 cubic feet of nothingness just waiting to be filled.

Nothing to carry? Fill it with sound. There's a superb six speaker stereo with fingertip satellite control and the option of a compact disc player\*\*.

Hardly room for anything else you might think.

Not so, we have totally redesigned the dashboard and seats and installed a more efficient heating and ventilation system. We even improved the seat belts, (all seven of them). Six, however, is the next key number. For that relates to our

'pièce de résistance', the superbly smooth, immensely powerful V6 engine.

It delivers 153bhp and, when conditions allow, 120mph. All this with the option of anti lock brakes and air conditioning across the range.

The new Renault Espace comes in a wide range of models from the RN with the fuel injected 1995cc engine to the RXE 2.9 V6. All have catalytic converters and an eight year anti-corrosion warranty. Prices for this quite unique car (come office, come what you will) start remarkably low.

In fact you get change from £16,950!

Change then, being the operative word.

To Renault UK, FREEPOST, PO Box 21, Thame, Oxon OX9 3BR. For more information about the Renault Espace fill in the coupon or call Renault Freephone 0800 525150.

ESTIM261

Mr, Mrs, Miss \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_

Town/County \_\_\_\_\_ Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone \_\_\_\_\_ Age (if under 18) \_\_\_\_\_

Present car make/model (eg Renault Espace) \_\_\_\_\_

Year of registration \_\_\_\_\_ Date of expected replacement \_\_\_\_\_

**RENAULT ESPACE**

# Crunch on EC nearer than Britain's new managers think



Delors: his federal aims are out in the open now

JOHN Major is trying to avoid the kind of isolation within the EC for which Margaret Thatcher became notorious. But as yesterday's Luxembourg row between Douglas Hurd and Jacques Delors demonstrated, even under new management Britain is still faced with painful choices between sovereignty and the EC goal — now out in the open — of European federalism. M. Delors' reference to Mr Major's "momentary" domestic problems must have struck home.

The government's position on Europe is designed to avoid undesirable events rather than to achieve a clearly defined objective. Mr Major likes to say, but the crunch could come sooner than he thinks.

*Developments in Luxembourg yesterday indicate that European political union is a genuine EC goal. In this commentary, George Brock analyses the implications*

European obligations. He clearly sees that in monetary affairs Britain has been caught in a trap for the past two years. If the government opts out of a single currency treaty, others will go ahead, leaving the British business community anxious and uncertain. "Crunch points are some way off," Mr Major likes to say, but the crunch could come sooner than he thinks.

So far the government seems to have just hoped, like Mr Major, that something would turn up before the final reckoning in December. Very fortunately — and it is no more than luck — Helmut Kohl, the German Chan-

cellor, turned up at Chequers a week ago to reassure Mr Major that he would stop other EC governments trying to use the Luxembourg summit next week to bully Britain. That should put real monetary negotiations off until the autumn and the December summit in Maastricht. At Maastricht the government may, if it is lucky, find itself with an open-ended economic and monetary union treaty which it can sign and then sell to the House of Commons. That optimistic forecast depends on continuing German caution on EMU, and on government control over Tory anti-EC rebel backbenchers.

The argument over a single currency has, on the surface, pushed the negotiations on "political union" to one side. But at the pre-summit Luxembourg meeting yesterday, Mr Major's Micawberism came unstuck. Britain's partners, it turns out, are genuine about their goal of a federal Europe. The draft treaty on political union contains several pitfalls for any Conservative government.

It is just about possible to close one's eyes and imagine Mr Major's surviving a small revolt by some of his supporters over an EMU treaty. It is absolutely impossible to envisage him doing that and asking the same group of loyal supporters to sanction yet further extensions of European federalism.

The political union talks exist because Chancellor Kohl and President Mitterrand said they should. In pursuit of a united

states of Europe, the German chancellor wants real power for the European parliament. The community most certainly lacks democratic accountability and the logic of Herr Kohl's proposal is undeniable. His proposal is also unworkable, and is otherwise only fully supported by the Italians. President Mitterrand wants Europe to play a heavy-weight role in the new world order. He has two unspoken conditions: France must play a leading role in the management of this new power and the Americans ought to stay on the sidelines, unless the new European superpower asks for their help. Both these ideas have reached the draft political treaty in diluted form.

In the case of economic and monetary union, there is nothing Britain can do to stop the other Eleven going ahead on their own if they wish. But when it comes to

the treaty on political union, a British veto really is a veto. Eleven countries could bypass a reluctant Britain en route to developing a single currency, but not on new constitutional structures intended to create, in effect, a United States of Europe.

Chancellor Kohl, who has not made himself popular in Brussels by pleading for his friend Mr Major to be given more time, will feel let down if Britain invokes its veto powers. Although he seems helpful to Britain on the timing of economic and monetary union, Herr Kohl insists that the monetary and political treaties should be conducted in parallel.

Whatever Mr Major does between now and the end of the year he must finally come to terms with the fact that he is going to offend at least some of the people some of the time.

European clash, page 1

## Gorbachev pressed to uphold rule of centre

FROM MARY DEJEVSKY IN MOSCOW

THE Soviet prime minister, Valentin Pavlov, yesterday threw down the gauntlet to President Gorbachev, demanding additional powers to enable his government to tackle the country's continuing problems — or risk total economic collapse.

Complaining that central directives were largely unnoted, he told parliament: "The government must be able to respond immediately to the situation... and have the power to do so." Mr Pavlov was presenting the amended version of his government's "anti-crisis programme" to a parliament concerned that the latest, as yet unpublished, version of the new union treaty and the election of Boris Yeltsin as Russian president would substantially reduce the power of the central parliament.

The reason for their concern was neatly illustrated twice during the day. First, it transpired that even as Mr Pavlov was introducing his programme to an equally disgruntled parliament,

President Gorbachev was receiving the radical economist, Grigori Yavlinsky, to hear about his comprehensive East-West co-operation programme. The Yavlinsky programme, drafted jointly with a team at Harvard University and dubbed the "grand bargain" for its ambitious scale, is seen as a rival to the Soviet government programme.

Mr Gorbachev thus gave the impression that he thought more of Mr Yavlinsky, a freelance economist of reformist persuasion, than of the Soviet parliament. During the parliamentary debate, the chairman of the budget commission, Viktor Kucherenko, said outright that the very existence of the Yavlinsky programme had undermined confidence in the government plan.

After the lunchbreak, deputies felt snubbed again when the chairman, Anatoli Lukyanov, and one of his deputies absented themselves to attend the latest meeting of the committee completing the new union treaty. All recent meetings of the committee have been held at Novo-Ogaryovo outside Moscow, which has been scornfully christened "the Kremlin in the country". After half an hour of angry exchanges, parliament voted to suspend all discussion of the "anti-crisis programme" until they knew the outcome of the talks at Novo-Ogaryovo.

Statements by Mr Pavlov and parliamentary deputies yesterday suggested that a serious constitutional split had developed between the central government and parliament, on the one hand, and President Gorbachev and leaders of the republics on the other. Increasingly, there appear to be two centres of power battling for primacy: the old constitutional organs and Novo-Ogaryovo.

Yesterday both Mr Pavlov and his deputy, Vladimir Shcherbakov, indicated that they were dissatisfied with the support their government was being given by President Gorbachev. There were, Mr Shcherbakov told reporters, "specific difficulties... The president must be a politician and take political decisions... We must take economic decisions, and sometimes the political decisions have serious economic implications."

Mr Pavlov's request for extra powers — which he admitted he had not discussed with Mr Gorbachev in advance — include the right to initiate legislation and issue decrees.

● US trip: Boris Yeltsin starts a visit to the United States today that could help bring his international image more in line with his surging authority at home (Bruce Clark writes).

In contrast with previous foreign trips, when he aroused suspicion as an irresponsible rocker of the Gorbachev boat, the newly elected Russian president is travelling this time with the blessing and co-operation of the central Soviet authorities.



Kremlin conclave: Valentin Pavlov, right, discussing with his deputy, Vladimir Shcherbakov, centre, and another colleague his demands for additional powers to head off a total collapse of the Soviet economy after addressing the parliament in Moscow yesterday

## Jittery East bloc watches Soviet troops pull out

FROM ROGER BOYES IN WARSAW

MOSCOW is at last giving in to the demands of graffiti writers throughout Central Europe: for years no wall or underground tunnel has been free of the sprayed slogans "Russians go home" or "tanks to the scrapyard". Yesterday the last Soviet soldiers left Hungary and next week the troops will be out of Czechoslovakia. Slowly, but surely, they are also withdrawing from Poland.

The departure from Hungary is a momentous occasion for the country's politicians. Lajos Fur, the defence minister, said, after what he called an emotional farewell meeting with General Viktor Shilov, the Soviet commander: "A country becomes free not only when it is militarily free but when it is politically independent. We're beginning a new era, and you can't begin one with hate. We said goodbye with flowers and I invited him back to Hungary as a tourist."

But in its wake the Soviet Army is leaving uninhabitable barracks, rivers poisoned by diesel fuel, mysterious bunkers that once probably housed nuclear warheads, and black marketeers (what will happen to the caviar prices?). It is also leaving a security vacuum that worries the leaders of Central and Eastern Europe. Nato has made it plain that it will not offer membership to the new democracies. Intellectually, the East European leaders grasp the point: Nato membership would immediately breed a sense of encirclement in the Soviet Union and would re-

mind the Soviet army that it has lost its buffer zone. Emotionally, though, the East Europeans feel let down by the West, excluded from the club, and not a little nervous about how a disintegrating Soviet Union will affect their independence. The Helsinki process — the framework provided by the Conference on Security and Co-operation — is a useful security forum. But how would it work if the Soviet Union used force to resolve a territorial dispute?

The Soviet Union would like to "Finlandise" Eastern Europe through a network of mutual non-aggression treaties. So far only Romania has signed up and its friendship agreement, signed in March, states that "the two countries pledge not to tolerate the use of their territories by a third state to commit an act of aggression against the other, and not to support such a state" which seems to rule out membership of Nato. Similar demands are being made of Czechoslovakia, Hungary and Poland, which are reluctant to play along. But the withdrawal of Soviet troops has left these countries feeling curiously insecure.

For the time being though, there is the distraction of horse-trading. Prague, Budapest and Warsaw claim that the Soviet army laid waste to huge tracts of land. The Soviet army argues that much pollution, in Czechoslovakia, for instance, is actually caused by factories, and claims that clean-up estimates are grossly exaggerated.



Final farewell: Troops from a Soviet artillery regiment completing the withdrawal from Hungary this week



Cresson: Communists will help her survive

## Confident Cresson welcomes battle

FROM PHILIP JACOBSON IN PARIS

BARELY a month after becoming France's prime minister, Edith Cresson last night was facing what seems likely to be the first of a good many opposition motions to censure her government.

With the support of the Communists assured, she was in no danger of defeat but, as she understands, it is a signal that the mainstream conservatives intend to make life as difficult as possible for the minority Socialist administration. After her disappointing parliamentary debut, when even party loyalists found her maiden speech as prime minister too long and lacking in verve, Mme Cresson was keen to demonstrate that she has what it takes to handle a difficult inheritance.

Like her predecessor, Michel Rocard, she will almost certainly have to make extensive use of article 49.3 of the constitution, effectively challenging the opposition to take censure action, in order to push through important legislation. Unlike M Rocard, Mme Cresson seems to thrive on confrontation and will be counting on backing from the Communists to carry her through. They may be less than enthusiastic about her qualities and programmes but allowing the Socialists to be defeated would produce a potentially disastrous general election.

With yet another "treaty of unity" under their belt, the leaders of the fragmented right are said to be looking forward to confronting Mme Cresson, in the apparent expectation that her belligerent style will eventually lose votes.

## Poor Edith wins no hearts or minds in sex war

Philip Jacobson refuses to get hot under the collar, and instead comes up with sober facts to dispute the French prime minister's fantasies on the merits of French men over British

Edith Cresson arrived at the provocative conclusion in an *Observer* newspaper interview this weekend that one in four men in Britain is homosexual. But in laying down the gauntlet that French men are more interested in women than British men, the French prime minister leaves herself at the mercy of statistics which suggest that the French male is not all he is cracked up to be.

For a start, opinion polls here have found that no less than 70 per cent of those rampant French males would not consider themselves cuckolded until their wife has betrayed them at least five times. And what about the 84 per cent who assured pollsters that a faithful wife is greatly to be preferred to a seductive one or the 95 per cent of couples who agreed that happiness between the sheets is a partner who does not take an unfair share of the bed?

Hardly the raging currents of passion which Mme Cresson would have us believe throbb through the veins of the French, as opposed to the British, man in the street. Then there is the discovery that a significantly greater number of French men believe their sex lives leave nothing to be desired than is the case with French women. The point is that where *l'amour* is concerned, the French are no more likely to tell the truth to a stranger with a clipboard than the British. Mme Cresson's sharp-tongued remarks may be accepted or discarded to taste.

As for the extent to which homosexuality enters the argument, it is valid to point out, though not to derive any pleasure from, the fact that France has one of the highest rates of Aids in Europe: about six in every 100,000 people compared with some 1.6 per 100,000 in Britain. Estimates of the number of active homosexuals in France range from 17

per cent (study by the University of Grenoble) to a startling 30 per cent in still unpublished research by the respected Institut d'Etudes Politiques.

In France, as elsewhere, infection through homosexual contact has been a major factor in the spread of Aids, but the indications are that gay men here, like their counterparts in most Western countries, are increasingly practising safer sex with fewer partners. The government finances advertising campaigns encouraging the use of condoms, for heterosexual as well as gay couples: perhaps Mme Cresson is aware of the poll that found over half of French men still consider contraception the woman's responsibility.

As an attractive woman, Mme Cresson is entitled to feel aggrieved if, as she maintains, she did not turn a head among men in the streets of London. But there are plenty of equally attractive French women who fiercely resent some of the treatment they receive in public from men here. Drawing the line between frank admiration and unwelcome attentions is a subject to which Mme Cresson might care to return to one day.

Yesterday's French press appears to have ignored the story: all that is, except for *Le Monde*, whose commentator on the trials of modern life, Claude Sarraute, turned her baleful eye on the matter in a column headlined "Edith and the blokes". You have to feel sorry for poor Edith, she seemed to say, not so much as a wolf-whistle in London. Reaction in Germany, whose males Mme Cresson judged and found wanting in identical measure, was more outspoken, with the popular daily newspaper, *Bild*, stating: "In politics we know Edith Cresson is a bulldozer, but why is she trying to flatten out German men?"

## Success in Sicily for new party

Rome — Sicily's dominant Christian Democrat party and a new party preaching rejection of the mafia both did well in local elections in Sicily yesterday.

Italian party leaders took part in the campaign, treating it as a rehearsal for a general election which must be called before the summer of 1992. Apart from the rout of the communists and neo-fascists, the main losers appeared to be the Socialist party, led by Bettino Craxi.

The Communist vote went to La Rete (the network), a new anti-Mafia party backed by the Roman Catholic hierarchy. Leoluca Orlando, a former Christian Democratic mayor of Palermo, led La Rete to win nearly eight per cent of the vote. (Reuters)

## Killer executed

Huntsville, Texas — Jerry Joe Bird, aged 54, who had been on death row for 17 years, was put to death by lethal injection for the murder in 1974 of an antique gun collector during a burglary in which the man was shot and his house set on fire. Bird mouthed "Hi" to his mother from the death chamber, declined to give a final statement, then said: "That's all. Go ahead. Start things rolling." He was pronounced dead about 12 minutes after the lethal drugs began to flow. (AP)

## Singapore limit

Singapore — Singapore is to allow 110 copies of the Hong Kong-based weekly *Far Eastern Economic Review*, which it restricted to 500 copies under tough press laws more than three years ago, to be circulated free of charge in airport lounges. It must stay within the limit of 500 copies. (Reuters)

## Tunnels blocked

Insbruck — Grepeace protesters blocked the Gotthard and the Brenner Pass road tunnels through the Alps to protest against EC demands for an increase in heavy-lorry traffic through Switzerland and Austria. Some protesters were hurt in scuffles with motorists. Traffic was re-routed. (Reuters)

## Jobs protest

Bucharest — Several thousand industrial workers demonstrated in Bucharest against unemployment and demanded increased pay. Thousands of miners, who came to crush anti-government protests a year ago, are expected at demonstrations today. Union leaders are calling for a general strike to begin tomorrow.

## Bardot pet plea

Paris — Brigitte Bardot, the film star turned animal rights campaigner, has urged animal owners to sterilise them to keep France's rising pet population of 35 million under control. In an interview published in *France-Soir*, she called for the operation to be made free of charge. (Reuters)

## Cardinal protest

Peking — China accused the Vatican of interfering in its affairs by making Ignatius Gong Pinmei, aged 90, formerly bishop of Shanghai and China's best known dissident cleric, a cardinal. He was jailed for 30 years in 1955 for rejecting the state-sanctioned Catholic church and is now in America. (Reuters)

## Lightning strike

Toulouse — A house at Maleville, near here, has been destroyed by lightning for the third time in 20 years. Renovation work after the last strike had only just been completed. (Reuters)

## Pact signed by Warsaw and Bonn

FROM GIRARD STEICHEN IN BONN

AFTER months of wrangling, Germany and Poland yesterday signed a historic friendship treaty pledging them to put aside centuries of bitterness and strife. The treaty renounces force, recognises the Oder-Neisse border between Poland and Germany and guarantees minority rights on both sides of the frontier.

Helmut Kohl, the German chancellor, said after the document was signed at a ceremony in Bonn: "It is of decisive importance for our continent that Germany and Poland have pledged to respect mutual borders, to build bridges of co-operation and to strengthen peaceful dialogue."

Jan Krzysztof Bielecki, the Polish prime minister, called the agreement "a document of historic dimensions." Hans-Dietrich Genscher, the German foreign minister, said the agreement was "one of the most important treaties Germany has signed since the second world war". It has been approved by Herr Kohl's cabinet but must be ratified by both countries' parliaments.

Letters, page 15

Baltic powder keg, page 14

## IBM Portable Here at Last.

IBM have waited years to re-enter the laptop market. The longer they left it, the greater our expectations grew. As it is, the IBM PS/2 Model 140 SX is very good. Not revolutionary, no new technology. But excellent value and should do well against some fierce competition. (Compag have just slashed their portable prices). We have some in stock.

**MORSE** 78 High Holborn, London W.C.1. 071-831 0644  
17 Sheen Lane, Mordlake SW14. 081-876 0404



Authorized Dealer



## Israelis accused of planning big rise in settler population

From RICHARD BEESTON  
in JERUSALEM

ISRAELI officials have drawn up plans to colonise large areas of the occupied territories to try to increase tenfold the Jewish population in some parts.

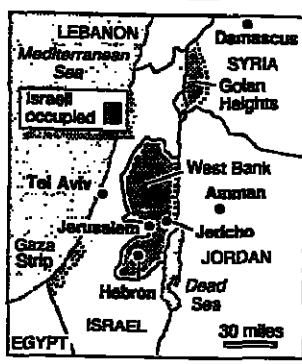
The potentially embarrassing scheme was revealed in documents obtained by the left-wing Peace Now movement which monitors the expansion of Jewish settlements on land taken by Israel in the 1967 six-day war.

Yesterday Eran Hayet, a spokesman for the movement, said 16,100 new homes were to be built around the Palestinian city of Hebron, south of Jerusalem. This would increase the settler population from 8,000 to 80,000. Similarly, 13,500 new homes were planned for the Gaza Strip, increasing to 50,000, from the current 4,000, the number of Jews there. In total, about 100,000 Jewish settlers, many of them right-wing extremists, live in the West Bank and Gaza. The two areas are home to 1.75 million Palestinians.

Reacting to the disclosure of the building plans, a housing ministry spokesman said the figures were "exaggerated out of proportion". But he did not deny the authenticity of the documents.

Apart from incurring the displeasure of the international community, and especially America, the plans would exacerbate the volatile relationship between settlers and Palestinians in the occupied territories.

The documents do not make clear when the plan



would come into effect. At the moment bulldozers and workmen can be seen throughout the West Bank and Gaza clearing land, building roads and installing facilities for some 13,000 new homes to be completed within two years for 50,000 settlers.

Ariel Sharon, the housing minister who has initiated the most rapid and extensive expansion of Jewish settlements in the occupied territories with the approval of Yitzhak Shamir, the prime minister, said the reports of a large-scale building project were untrue.

But several times this year he has made clear that he will do everything he can to promote the settlement policy. Recently he suggested that suburban Jerusalem would one day cover the 20 miles to Jericho, the Palestinian town in the Jordan valley.

The ruling right-wing Likud party has repeatedly emphasised that it will never withdraw from the occupied territories, which it considers part of Israel. It insists that Jewish settlements provide valuable security outposts for

the large Israeli population centres along the coast. The present government actively encourages new settlers by offering them cheaper mortgages for larger properties. Although the Israeli government is not ashamed of its ideology, it is vulnerable to international pressure to stop settlement expansion in the occupied territories, particularly since it needs an estimated \$10 billion (£6 billion) in loan guarantees to help accommodate the hundreds of thousands of immigrants arriving from the Soviet Union.

Government secure: Likud last night seemed set easily to survive the first of eight no-confidence motions tabled by opposition parties in the Knesset.

The motions give the opposition Labour party and smaller left-wing groups a chance to express their criticism of the government's domestic and foreign policies, but appear to have done little to damage Mr Shamir's current popularity and the commanding position which his party holds.



State of shock: a woman sitting on the rubble of her home in the village of Beloti in Georgia after the earthquake which shook the northern part of the republic on Saturday. Latest reports put the death toll at eight with around 200 people injured. Soviet television

showed the Georgian ski resort of Dzghva reduced to a pile of rubble after this third earthquake in the area in three months. "Dzghva exists only on the map," the announcer said. Roofs were caved in, stone-walled homes were reduced to mounds of

smooth river rock in the town of 11,000 people, which had already been heavily damaged by the much bigger earthquake in April. The regional government has asked for 2,000 tents, food and containers for drinking water, Tass news agency reported. (AP)

## Turkish deputies threaten to rebel

From ANDREW FINKEL  
in ANKARA

SUPPORTERS of Yildirim Akbulut, the ousted Turkish prime minister, are threatening to resign from the Motherland party unless the new prime minister excludes from his cabinet certain political figures who, they claim, betrayed their leader.

The threat by up to 90 deputies could, if fulfilled, deal a deadly blow to the ruling party, which is trailing in a poor fourth place according to some of the latest opinion polls.

The new prime minister, Mesut Yilmaz, said yesterday that he would not announce the composition of his government until after next week's religious holidays. This leaves Mr Akbulut in charge during this cooling-off period that allows the ruling party — and those upset by Mr Yilmaz having won control of the ruling party — to consider their positions. Mehmet Kecerler, who fears his Islamic line will have no place in the Yilmaz cabinet, yesterday said that he would do nothing to endanger party unity.

## Jordan pleads for an end to trials

From CHRISTOPHER WALKER in CAIRO

JORDAN yesterday launched an appeal to governments, including those of Britain, the United States and France, to intervene to save its nationals sentenced to death by a Kuwaiti martial-law court, and to prevent further trials.

The Jordanian government made its appeal in letters sent as well to organisations including the Arab League, the United Nations, the Vatican, the International Committee of the Red Cross and Amnesty International. The appeal, coming the day after three more people were sentenced to death by hanging, is likely to raise a fresh outcry against the conduct of the trials. At least four of the total of 12 alleged collaborators with Iraq sentenced to death so far are Jordanians. Jordan argues that the sentences were out of proportion to the charges.

The appeal said that the accused did not have "the proper means to defend themselves against the charges filed against them". The letters added: "We call for urgent intervention to protect the lives of those Jordanians facing execution and for an end to the summary trials, as well as for fair and just conduct of the cases, after ensuring that the legal rights of the accused are respected."

Many of more than 250 people held on collaboration charges are Jordanians of

Palestinian descent. Jordan has previously said it is greatly concerned about its nationals, but has been handicapped because Kuwait refuses it permission to reopen its embassy. Mutassem Bilbisi, the director-general of the Jordanian foreign ministry, said: "We feel very bitter and dismayed about what is happening in Kuwait."

Western governments have expressed concern about the conduct of the hearings and the many allegations that confessions were extracted under torture. Kuwait, which insists the trials are fair, has set up a special panel to review the court's verdicts in an attempt to defuse this criticism of its postwar human rights record. But defence lawyers continue to be bitterly critical of the way in which justice is being meted out.

Jerusalem: Israel's ruling Likud party plans to renounce an old claim to land on both sides of the River Jordan, saying it wants to show Jordan it is serious about peace. "We don't want a conflict with Jordan, we want a peace agreement," a Likud spokesman said yesterday.

The United States is trying to arrange peace talks between Israel and its Arab neighbours, including Jordan, which holds the east bank of the river and tacitly co-operates with Israel on security matters.

## Arab force in Gulf backed by Kuwait

By CHRISTOPHER WALKER

THE Kuwaiti crown prince has said that security in the Gulf region lies in the presence of Arab troops, not Western ones. This appears to reverse his earlier view and illustrates the reconciliation that has taken place between Kuwait and Egypt.

Earlier disagreements about the funding of an Arab force and Kuwait's alleged preference for American soldiers had made Egypt and Syria, the two proposed bulwarks of the Arab force which was outlined in the postwar Damascus declaration of March 6, threaten to pull out most of their forces.

The crown prince and prime minister, Sheikh Saad al-Abdallah al-Sabah, told the Cairo daily, *al-Akhbar*: "The hope for security lies not in the presence of foreign troops, but in the agreement of the Gulf Co-operation Council with dear Egypt and sister Syria."

His conciliatory remarks were delivered during a visit to Kuwait by a delegation of leading figures in the Egyptian media and after talks in Cairo

last week between President Mubarak of Egypt and the Saudi defence minister. In a separate interview published yesterday in the Kuwait daily *al-Qabas* which was resuming publication for the first time since the war, the Kuwaiti crown prince announced that new security arrangements for the Gulf would be published soon.

In the Gulf state of Qatar, experts from Egypt and Syria and the six members of the Gulf Co-operation Council — Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, the United Arab Emirates, Bahrain, Qatar and Oman — held talks in preparation for a foreign ministers' meeting to be held in Kuwait next month at which final plans for the force will be hammered out.

Under the agreement signed in Damascus, troops from Syria and Egypt, countries which played leading roles in the Gulf war coalition against Iraq, were to form a nucleus of the Arab force. In return, the oil-rich Gulf states were due to give them substantial economic aid.

THERE ARE MANY

WAYS OF LOOKING AT

LEOPARD, RHINO, LION,

BUFFALO AND ELEPHANT

ROAMING THE 38,600

SQUARE MILES OF GAME

RESERVES IN SOUTH

AFRICA.

THROUGH THE

WINDOWS OF A LUXURY

AIR-CONDITIONED COACH.



ENOUGH IN THE RIGHT

COMPANY, IS PROBABLY NOT

FOR THE KIND OF PERSON

WHO WILL MOST APPRE-

CIATE OUR EXCLUSIVE

COUNTRY HOTELS AND

SOUTH AFRICA'S GREAT

LUXURY TRAIN ADVEN-

TURES. AN EXPERIENCE

BEYOND PRICE.

NOT THAT COST

YOU, ON THE OTHER HAND, MAY BE MORE  
COMFORTABLE IN A LUXURY ROOM IN A 5-STAR HOTEL  
AT AROUND £31 PER PERSON PER DAY. FULL ENGLISH  
BREAKFAST INCLUDED, NATURALLY.

FROM AN OPEN 4x4 WITH AN EXPERIENCED GAME

WARDEN BEHIND THE WHEEL. ON FOOT, HIKING

THROUGH THE AFRICAN BUSH IN THE COMPANY OF

PROFESSIONAL GAME TRACKERS.

THE LAST-MENTIONED OPTION, THOUGH SAFE

IS THE ISSUE NOW, THANKS TO AN EXCELLENT

POUND STERLING EXCHANGE RATE.

ANOTHER REASON, PERHAPS, WHY THE SUN

HAS NEVER SHONE BRIGHTER IN SOUTH AFRICA

THAN IT IS SHINING NOW. FOR YOU.



SAAZ

BE THERE AS THE SUN RISES OVER THE NEW SOUTH AFRICA AND EXPERIENCE ONE OF SOUTH AFRICAN AIRWAYS' GREAT AFRICAN ADVENTURES. THERE ARE 10 DIRECT SAA FLIGHTS TO SOUTH AFRICA EVERY WEEK. THE DRY SEASON, JUNE TO OCTOBER, IS THE TIME OF THE YEAR WHEN UK VISITORS FIND SOUTH AFRICA'S FAMOUS WEATHER AT ITS FRIENDLIEST AND GAME-VIEWING AT ITS BEST. IT IS ALSO A TIME OF YEAR WHEN WE CAN OFFER YOU EXCEPTIONAL TRAVEL PACKAGES WITH

UNBELIEVABLY LOW PRICES VALID UNTIL NOVEMBER.

TO OBTAIN A FREE, FULL-COLOUR INFORMATION KIT, FILL IN AND POST THIS COUPON TO SATOUR, 5 & 6 ALT GROVE, WIMBLEDON, SW19 4DZ OR TELEPHONE SATOUR, (081) 944-6646 OR SOUTH AFRICAN AIRWAYS, (071) 437-9621 OR SEE YOUR LOCAL TRAVEL AGENT.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ LT4  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
POSTCODE \_\_\_\_\_



THE NEW SOUTH AFRICA. BRINGING THE SUNSHINE BACK INTO AFRICA.

# Displaying an inspired bias

A cultural chasm may seem to exist between the sharp criss-cross seaming of an Azzedine Alaïa skintight dress and the Japanese droop of a Comme des Garçons shift by Rei Kawakubo. Yet the creators of both 1990s styles are linked by a strong thread that runs through the 20th century: the inspirational techniques of the designer Madeleine Vionnet.

Although Vionnet lived to be almost 100 (she died, aged 99, in 1975) and her career began at the age of 12, the Maison Vionnet flourished in Paris for only 20 years. The challenging bias cut, fluttering scarf necklines and seemingly seamless togas that became her signature style were all pioneered while she was working for Jacques Doucet in Paris in 1907. Her fluid line was the trailer for every Hollywood sex-siren's slither of bias-cut satin, and continues to inspire fashion designers today.

Vionnet ranks with Cristóbal Balenciaga as the two great technicians of the fashion trade. In 1973 she told the writer Bruce Chatwin: "I am the best dressmaker in the world and I feel it, too!" His interview, published in a collection of essays entitled *What Am I Doing Here*, gives a rare glimpse of this shadowy legend.

"The association of haute couture with the very rich makes it suspect for many people," Chatwin wrote. "For Madame Vionnet, who once was penniless, couture is not a minor art. Like the dance it is an evanescent art, but a great one. She sees

A glossy new book pays tribute to Madeleine Vionnet, who declared herself, aged 97, 'the best dressmaker in the world'. Liz Smith reports

herself as an artist on the level of, say, Pavlova. She was single-minded in the pursuit of perfection, and even her exemplary common sense is tinged with a streak of fanaticism."

Chatwin's piece would have been the perfect accompaniment to the new book by Jacqueline Demornex, which, in documenting Vionnet's grip on 20th century style, quotes all too sparsely from it.

Azzedine Alaïa, the Tunisian-born designer who reverts Vionnet's draping technique, explains in the book the problems her clients faced trying to put on one of her dresses; some became quite hysterical, not knowing how or where to tie the belt

on a diagonally-seamed crêpe dress, or what to do with the panel which fell to the ground.

Alaïa describes the four hours he spent once in the Musée de la Mode in the Louvre working out the intricacies of a "shapeless white dress on a hanger. The secret lay in a series of movements which had to be made in the correct order," he says.

"Her draping is fantastic, really ahead of its time. It is not sewn into a fixed position, the dress is recreated every time it's worn." In 1984, Alaïa created his own skirt draped à la Vionnet. It never sold. Nobody had any idea how to tie it.

Apprenticed in the delicate craft of sewing lingerie, Vionnet was an

accomplished seamstress. In 1901 she was head seamstress at Callot Soeurs, making toiles (the first cloth pattern) for one of the sisters, Madame Gerber, who set impeccable standards. "Thanks to her I was able to produce Rolls-Royces. Without her, I would only have made Fords," Vionnet said. In 1907 she joined Jacques Doucet, where she began to develop her bias cut and indulged her taste for *déshabille* with fluttering, petalled and handkerchief-point dresses.

In 1912 she opened her own house, only to close it again during the first world war. In 1923, backed by Galeries Lafayette, Maison Vionnet reopened in sumptuous

new premises, where 1,200 seamstresses created draped and clingy bias satin dresses, often with petalled skirts with flared godets, bare-backed with scarf necklines. One Vionnet number was described by *Vogue* as "an exquisite swirl of crêpe de Chine, set off by a golden garland resembling an acanthus leaf. A piece of material forming a point serves as a train."

A Vionnet dress never started with a sketch. It was cut and draped in miniature on a rosewood manikin doll, 31in high. "You must dress a body in a fabric, not construct a dress," Vionnet said.

In 1940 Vionnet rowed with her backers. With a war on and an uncertain future, she decided to close her doors and retire.

● Vionnet by Jacqueline Demornex is published next Monday by Thames & Hudson, price £65



Today's designer gives a lesson in draping yesterday's Vionnet dress: Azzedine Alaïa takes the panel, twists it, coils it around the first panel, et voilà



Lame evening dress of 1937, "draped in the antique style"

## LESS PLASTIC.



40cm

## LESS METAL.

Here's proof that less can mean more. Take the Philips Whirlpool Toploader. It's 30% slimmer than conventional automatic washing machines, yet it takes a bigger load than most and gives you a superb wash, every time. Then there's the new Persil Liquid carton. It's made from 85% less plastic, which means less to throw away. And yet you can use it just like a bottle to get exceptional Persil cleaning. Persil Liquid and Philips Whirlpool Toploaders. More outstanding results from less.

For more information on the Philips Whirlpool range of washing machines Freephone 0800 101010.

## Japan takes the wraps off

Functional goods in simple packaging fill the racks of London's newest shop

C an Utility clothing and furnishings, designed to overcome wartime shortages in the Forties, become a fashionable concept for the Nineties? The Japanese believe they can, and are making a virtue out of the "no designer label" tag on a new store, Muji, which opens in central London next month selling functional goods in simple packaging.

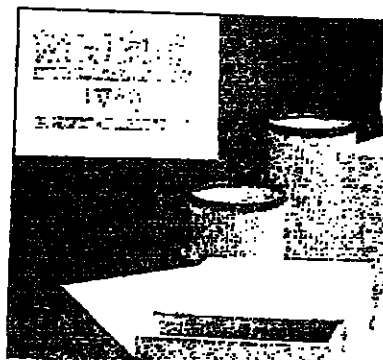
The shop, at the top of Carnaby Street, displays fashion and furnishings ware-house style, in simple metal racks. Logos and designer names are absent. More than 90 per cent of the items are designed and made in Japan, and the rest are made in Thailand, China, Taiwan and India. The emphasis is on natural materials, natural colours and simple packaging. By no stretch of the imagination can the clothing, sized up to Western standards, be called "fashion". Similarly, the furnishings and accessories are best described as functional.

Despite the elimination of unnecessary production processes and wasteful packaging, prices are competitive rather than cheap. Stationery and bedlinen prices are comparable with those in department stores. A drawstring bag at £55 and a plastic box with pull-out drawers at £22.50 are not bargains.

Muji offers a mixture of merchandise from towels (grey, white or navy only) to luggage (canvas travel and shoulder bags), soaps (white, three in a pack) sheets (unbleached cream or denim cotton), disposable cups (brown paper) and ceramics

(cream-coloured earware). Practical, unpretentious clothing includes pure cotton shirts for men and women, T-shirts and polo necks, track-suits, underwear and pyjamas, and is all a far cry from Liberty's fashion floors next door.

In Japan Muji's parent, the Ryohin Keikaku company, has 221 similar outlets and an annual turnover of £100 million. The concept was launched in 1980 by the Japanese supermarket chain,



Plain speaking: from a Muji leaflet

Seiyu, and has blossomed since, fuelled by concern for the environment.

A partnership has been formed with Liberty to market the company's products in Europe, and Liberty's chairman, Harry Weblin, defends the timing of the launch. "The product is right for now. It's not over-designed or fancy or badly made."

"The prices are very sensible, and people thinking about the environment more will respond to the lack of packaging."

NICOLE SWENGLEY

● Muji opens on July 8 at 20 Great Marlborough Street, West Soho, London W1F 1HB (071-494 1187)

LUTYENS: The article (June 4) on Britannie House, BP's new headquarters, gave the impression that it was fitted out by Lutyens Design Associates. They supplied the furniture, but the interiors were the responsibility of HOK International Limited

**AGAINST FALLING HAIR**  
The Swiss method  
with **MILLET!**  
CAPSULES CONTAIN Extract of Millet, protein & Vitamins  
FROM YOUR CHEMIST & HEALTH STORE or send for details  
Lake Pharmaceuticals Ltd, PO Box 1380 W5 2XB 081-991 0272



## THEATRE

# Spicing up his salad days

Julian Slade (below), once Britain's most successful writer of musicals, is back on the London stage. Jim Hiley reports

For 30 years Julian Slade has been called a golden boy. Now, like Rattigan and Coward, he has come to symbolise everything under attack. However, nobody ever stopped to ask whether a valuable talent was in danger of being discarded. But Julian Slade carried on writing musicals.



His first solo effort was *Nutmeg and Ginger*, adapted from Francis Beaumont's comedy of 1609, *The Knight of the Burning Pestle*. London managements were conspicuous by their absence from its opening at the Everyman, Cheltenham, in 1963. "I always felt *Nutmeg and Ginger* deserved a longer life. After Cheltenham, I believed fate would intervene, but it never did."

Instead, Slade's brother, Adrian, stepped in — but not until last year. The former president of the Liberal Party sits on the board of the Orange Tree. The company was about to move from the room over a pub it had occupied since 1971 into a handsome new theatre-in-the-round built in the shell of a disused school.

Slade's director, Sam Walters, found time to listen to a tape of the Everyman production, and scheduled the musical for his first season at the new premises. "There's a lot riding on the production," says Walters, "for both Julian and the Orange Tree. We've gambled on running *Nutmeg and Ginger* for ten weeks. Most of our shows run only four or five." The royalties from a West End transfer would be useful, too: Walters has yet to raise the final £100,000 of the building costs.

In Walters' production Howard Samuels plays the grocer's apprentice, Ralph, whose employer insists that he joins in a performance by a troupe of strolling players. While Ralph pursues sordid mock-chivalric adventures in the play-within-the-play, another apprentice, Jasper, woos a merchant's daughter, feigning death to secure her hand.

"Beaumont's play is entertaining but strange," says Slade. "It's also very modern in its mix of fantasy and reality. I'd say my version is as close to Jacobean comedy as *The Yeomen of the Guard* was to the period of Henry VIII."

The production has been partially financed by the impresario Cameron Mackintosh, whose enthusiasm for musical theatre began when he saw *Salad Days* as a schoolboy. He met Slade after the performance, and the two have remained friends ever since. During Mackintosh's early career, he would frequently ask the composer for advice.



Succumbing to the power of the piano: Simon Green and Susan Beagley, entranced by the music, in the Yorkshire television version of Julian Slade's *Salad Days*

But the roles were reversed in 1972, when Mackintosh brought Slade's stylish adaptation of *Trelawny of the Wells* from Bristol to London. He recommended that three of the songs be rewritten. After initial hesitation, Slade decided he was right.

His warmest-ever reviews came from *Trelawny*. At last, he seemed about to lose the *Salad Days* tag. But *Trelawny's* run was curtailed because the Prince of Wales theatre had been booked previously for another show. Mackintosh went on to produce mega-musicals such as

*Les Misérables* and *Miss Saigon*, setting a trend which helped put his mentor further in the shade. Nothing else by Slade has been seen in London until now. By way of compensation, the ubiquitous *Salad Days* was given a television production in the Eighties, with Slade himself playing a walk-on role.

If *Nutmeg and Ginger* succeeds, Slade hopes that some neglected shows may be revived. One candidate is *The Pursuit of Love*, which he adapted for Bristol in 1967 with the blessing — and occasional participation — of the author, Nancy Mitford. "She rewrote some of the dialogue, but made no attempt to change the songs. She was tone deaf, after all."

The number of songwriters who can work effectively in the theatre is painfully small. But British impresarios, apart from Cameron Mackintosh, do little to nurture their talent, and are quick to discard them when fashions change. Slade is long overdue for reassessment. Like *Trelawny*, *Nutmeg and Ginger* has a distinctive score that bears only a passing resemblance to *Salad Days*. But such is the force of cliché, some will no doubt insist they are indistinguishable.

In his very British way, Slade refuses to complain. "I don't have a chip on my shoulder. It's too easy to seem bitter if you haven't had your name in lights for a long time."

● *Nutmeg and Ginger* is in preview at the Orange Tree, Richmond, Surrey (081-940 3633) and opens on Friday

## ALDEBURGH FESTIVAL

## Sea pictures true to the elements

A typical mid-festival Saturday in Aldeburgh. Sheets of rain and sea-spray lashed the borough. Drenched residents scurried along at noon under midnight skies. If the ghost of Peter Grimes had risen out of the salty foam and stalked along Crabbe Street, dragging the obligatory boy apprentice by the collar, nobody would have been much surprised — though few, I suspect, would have stopped on such a filthy day to join him in a round of "Old Joe has gone fishing".

Hearing the London Sinfonietta open that evening's concert under Oliver Knussen with the Four Sea Interludes and *Passacaglia* from Britten's *Peter Grimes* was therefore rather an eerie experience. Of course, these fantastic sound-pictures can be heard in antiseptic concert-hall conditions a hundred times a season. The opera itself can be seen in productions (such as this season's brilliant English National Opera staging) that move about as far as possible away from the shingle and fishing nets of Aldeburgh. All of that counts for little as soon as music-lovers get within sniffing distance of the Suffolk coast.

See a glint of sunlight on waves, or the reed marshes motionless in the moonlight, or a foghorn echoing out to sea, and Britten's music floods irresistibly into the mind. And conversely, sit in Snape Maltings listening to that electrifying storm music, and the imagination inevitably turns towards the windswept sea.

Saturday's performance was not even particularly good. It was marred early on by some careless brass playing, though redeemed finally by Paul Silverthorne's sinuously elegiac viola solo in the *Passacaglia*. But perhaps the players had their minds on the epic programme ahead, for this concert also contained, besides chunks of Alban Berg, music by Harrison Birtwistle (the festival's featured composer) and Knussen himself.

The contrast between the three generations of British music was extraordinary. Britten close to Verdi in his power of explicit communication; Birtwistle forever oblique,

knotted, both tortured and tortuous in manner; and Knussen the post-modern wizard, equally capable of producing dazzling bursts of instrumental invention or of producing nothing at all.

Admittedly, the contrast was exaggerated here, since Knussen produced an exceedingly lively concoction — his orchestral suite *The Way to Castle Yonder*, drawn from his opera *Higley Pigglety Pop!* — while Birtwistle was represented by one of his gloomiest and most drawn-out pieces.

Birtwistle's 1976 *Melencolia I* meditates on Günter Grass, meditating on a Dürer engraving, meditating on the essentially moribund nature of human endeavour. In other words, *Gawain* without the jokes.

Even Antony Pay's resourceful playing of the mournful solo clarinet part, when set against strings often divided into dense 62-part clusters, served to bring to mind Thomas Hardy's line "the dearest thing alive enough to have strength to die".

The Berg pieces — *Three Fragments from Wozzeck* and the concert aria *Der Wein* — showcased the adventurous musicality of the soprano Lucy Shelton. Her voice is not vast, and in *Der Wein* the orchestra covered her too much, but she has a superb sense of intonation and of 20th century style: her *sprechstimme* in the *Wozzeck* extracts was exquisitely ethereal, and matched in emotional weight by Knussen's full-blooded handling of the great D minor interlude.

In the same hall on Sunday, the Britten-Pears Orchestra — Snape's own high-powered student ensemble — played a boldly mixed programme of Haydn, Mozart, Schoenberg and Kirchner with spirit and dexterity, diminished only by the occasional intonation lapse in the strings.

The rarity was an orchestral *Toccata* by the 72-year-old American composer Leon Kirchner, who was conducting a relentlessly busy work, fussy obsessed with a single rhythmic cell, but well-crafted in a mid-20th century style.

RICHARD MORRISON

'British impresarios do little to nurture songwriters' talent, and are quick to discard them when fashions change'

with nothing more dire than an influx of tourists.

They tried to catch the new mood with *Wildcat Dreams* in 1961, and even wrote a rock number for this saga of rural nonconformity. But they could not resist the interludes of genteel fantasy suggested by the title, and *Wildcat Dreams* failed. Amicably, Slade and Reynolds dissolved their partnership.

## JAZZ

## Blue notes in black and white

As some great thinker must have said at one time or other, jazz is a type of music, more a state of mind: sophisticated, louche and, above all, hip. No record company has ever conveyed that message quite as successfully as Blue Note.

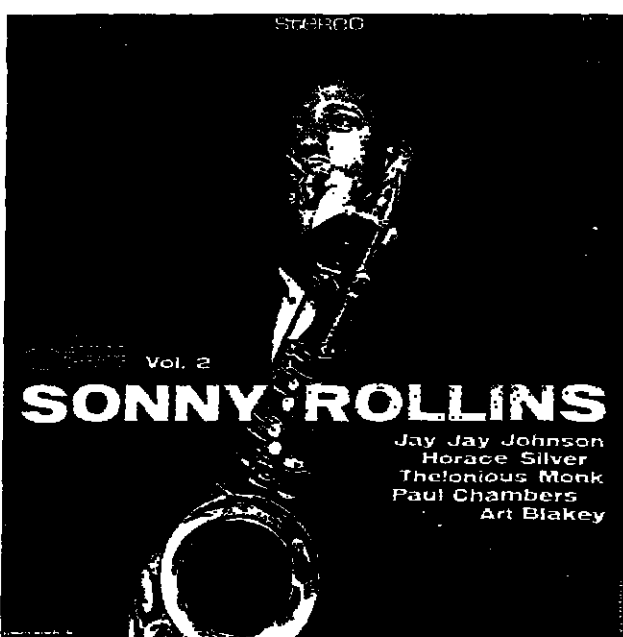
While other labels may have boasted a more distinguished and innovative catalogue, Blue Note represented the ultimate in image-making, an achievement celebrated in *The Cover Art of Blue Note Records*. Aimed primarily at the graphic design market, the large-format work brings together reproductions of scores of album sleeves.

The idea may sound like a promising — and over-priced — cure for insomnia, but there is a compulsive quality to the book, quite apart from the obvious pleasure to be had in reliving musical memories. The photographs of Sonny Rollins, Dexter Gordon and the rest of the label's stars, represent an enduring gallery of post-war jazz.

Founded in 1939 by the German emigré Alfred Lion, the firm marked up its first hit with Sidney Bechet's version of "Summertime". Later, the company became inseparably linked with hard bop, the driving, gospel-influenced style associated with Horace Silver and Art Blakey.

In the mid-Sixties, Lion and his compatriot Francis Wolff sold out to the industry giant

Clive Davis on a record label which has captured the true soul of jazz in print



Vintage portrait of a jazz artist: Sonny Rollins' album cover, illustrated in *The Cover Art of Blue Note Records*

Liberty. Blue Note began to lose direction, pursuing renewed commercial success with undistinguished fusion albums. The rebirth came in 1983 when the company, by this time part of the EMI empire, issued the first of a series of new recordings, along with reissues of classic or

unreleased material. The process continues today.

The book puts the emphasis broadly on a ten-year period from the mid-Fifties onwards, during the reign of the graphic designer Reid Miles. With his bold, sometimes eccentric use of typography and visual puns, Miles fashioned a

wholly distinctive style — no less recognisable, as the book points out, than the plaintive phrasing of Billie Holiday.

Wolff's evocative black and white photographs (most of which were taken during the recording sessions) were given added intensity through imaginative cropping. Sometimes a shot could be reduced to little more than a sliver in a sea of gigantic text. Commissions were also carried out by other artists; among them was the young Andy Warhol, represented here by sketches for the guitarist Kenny Burrell and saxophonist Johnny Griffin.

Not surprisingly perhaps, some covers were sometimes more memorable than the music inside. The deep-focus photograph on *A New Perspective*, with Donald Byrd posing against an immaculate E-type Jaguar, is a prime example.

The rock singer Joe Jackson paid his own tribute to Blue Note chic on his album *Body and Soul*, posing in a recreation of Wolff's slightly contrived portrait of Sonny Rollins. The influence of the vintage portraits can still be felt today, even though the label's current designs no longer stand out from the crowd.

These days, every other television commercial seems to contain the cliché of a young man with a horn. Blue Note has shown how to do it with style.

ARTS REVIEWS, PAGE 18  
Television, Theatre,  
Radio and Concert

### National Power World Piano Competition GRAND FINALS

In the presence of H.R.H. The Princess of Wales  
Royal Festival Hall  
TUESDAY 18 JUNE 7 pm  
Finalists: Fabio Bidini, Yakov Kasman, Chiharu Sakai, Andrew Wilde  
Concertos: Chopin No. 2, F minor Op. 21; Rakhmaninov No. 3, D minor Op. 30  
Saint-Saëns No. 2, G minor Op. 22; Brahms No. 1, D minor Op. 15  
12.30-13.30 Office CC 071-428 8800



BP  
BP PORTRAIT AWARD 1991  
A COMPETITION FOR YOUNG ARTISTS  
"June until 1 September 1991  
Open Daily Admission Free  
NPG  
National Portrait Gallery  
St Martin's Place, London WC2H 0EH  
Telephone 071-306 0855  
Sponsored by British Petroleum

## £15 OFF PROSPERO HOME CONTENTS INSURANCE

AND WITH OUR POLICY, YOU'RE AUTOMATICALLY COVERED FOR UP TO £30,000.

Apply for a free no obligation quotation for Prospero Home Contents Insurance now, and we will give you £15 off your first year's premium.

What's more a Prospero policy offers a greater degree of cover for a lower premium. Prove it yourself. Call free of charge on 0800 86 87 88 or complete and return the coupon below for a free quotation without obligation — and the opportunity to save an extra £15 on your first year's premium.

NO NEED TO WORK OUT THE VALUE OF YOUR CONTENTS  
With Prospero you're automatically covered up to the maximum claim limit of £30,000.

PAY MONTHLY AT NO EXTRA COST  
You can pay your premiums monthly — and not pay a penny extra.

AUTOMATIC "NEW FOR OLD" COVER  
You'll be able to replace any article (with the exception of clothing) with a new one, no matter how old it might be.

£15 OFF YOUR FIRST YEAR'S PREMIUM when you take out Prospero Home Contents Insurance.

PHONE TODAY FREE OF CHARGE  
0800 86 87 88

HOURS OF OPENING  
8.00 am to 8.00 pm  
Monday to Friday  
9.00 am to 12 noon Saturday

## A WHOLE RANGE OF DISCOUNTS

10% OFF. If you or your spouse are aged 50 or over we will give you an automatic 10% discount.

20% OFF. There's a 20% discount off your first year's premium if you are setting up home for the first time and have never taken out home contents insurance before.

UP TO 5% OFF. We'll give you a 2½% discount if you have a smoke detector installed in your home, plus a further 2½% off if you are a member of a police approved neighbourhood watch scheme.

SPECIAL HELPLINE AND CRISISLINE  
There are special numbers you can ring if you want to make a claim or if you need any help in an emergency.

RENEWAL NOT DUE YET? NO PROBLEM  
Still apply — we will send you a free no obligation quotation plus a reminder nearer the time of renewal.

### PHONE NOW FOR A FREE QUOTATION WITHOUT OBLIGATION

Post today to: FREEPOST, Prospero, Prospero House, Northgate, Morecambe LA3 3PZ. NO STAMP NEEDED.  
Please send me my free quotation for Prospero Home Contents Insurance which I will be under NO OBLIGATION to accept.  
I/we have not suffered more than 2 losses in the last 5 years. I/we have not been convicted of, or charged with, any criminal offence other than a motoring offence. I/we have not been refused insurance or had special terms imposed.

Mr/Ms/Mrs/Ms/Ms/Ms (please specify surname)  
Forenames \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Postcode \_\_\_\_\_  
Date of Birth \_\_\_\_\_ Spouse/Partner's Date of Birth \_\_\_\_\_  
(There's a 10% discount if you or your spouse are 50 or over)  
Occupation \_\_\_\_\_ Spouse/Partner's Occupation \_\_\_\_\_  
Phone on line STD Daytime \_\_\_\_\_ Home \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of bedrooms (please tick) ☐ 1 ☐ 2 ☐ 3 ☐ 4 ☐ 5  
I am a member of a police approved neighbourhood watch scheme ☐  
I have a smoke detector installed in my home ☐  
I am setting up home for the first time and have not had a home contents insurance policy before ☐  
Date cover to commence \_\_\_\_\_

prospero.  
PROSPERO POLICIES ARE UNDERWRITTEN BY PROSPERO INSURANCE PLC. THE INFORMATION ON THIS FORM MAY BE USED TO ASSESS YOUR RISK AND TO DETERMINE YOUR PREMIUM.  
FOR INFORMATION, CALL 0800 86 87 88 FOR A FREE OF CHARGE QUOTATION. YOUR CREDIT AND NUMBER  
0800 86 87 88  
This policy is available only to people permanently residing in England, Scotland, Wales. The Isle of Man or the Channel Islands.



## Shooting stars of the circus

Woodrow Wyatt

In the Euro elections two years ago, the Green party won 15 per cent of the votes cast. The main parties were afraid it might win seats in the Commons. Now the Greens are a blip in the opinion polls, vanishing with the wintery summer which makes us wish for more, and speedier, global warming. The Greens suddenly seem irrelevant. They were a plaything of our feeble and fickle media which accentuate the fashion of the moment and then when the public is bored promote something else. The media are a revolving circus of entertainment dependent on frequent changes of the items highlighted in its programme.

The arrival of John Major at 10 Downing Street made an instant and favourable impression on the media and hence on the public; the government's opinion poll ratings soared. It was Labour's turn to trail in the polls. That was nearly seven months ago. Now, after much disparagement of Mr Major's abilities by the media, some prompted from within his party, the roundabout has turned to show Labour some ten points ahead of the Conservatives.

Tony MPs are notorious for panicking when they feel their seats threatened. Some blame themselves for getting rid of Margaret Thatcher, some blame Mrs Thatcher for not keeping quiet. She must be innocent, on the Sunday before the first round of the Tory leadership contest on November 20 an opinion poll in the *Independent on Sunday* recorded that if the Tories were led by Mrs Thatcher they would get 42 per cent and Labour 44 per cent: a far better position than today's. Even this is on a par with the 9½ points Labour lead in the Gallup poll a year before the 1987 election.

I remain convinced that Mrs Thatcher, who always came full of fight from behind, would have won the next election. I am convinced Mr Major can do the same provided he emphasises his similarities with and not his superficial differences from Mrs Thatcher.

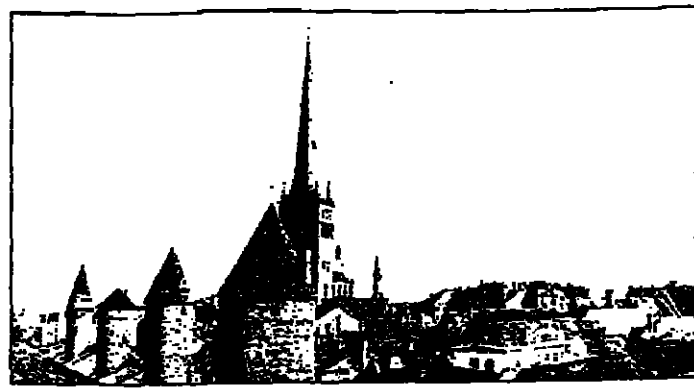
There should be no difficulty. I have followed everything the new premier has said and can find no change of substance. The privatisation drive is to continue. The education and National Health Service reforms retain the same thrust. The same policy for getting inflation low, and keeping it there, is in force.

I can see not one iota of swerving from Mrs Thatcher's approach to the European Community, down to the bulwark of no accession to a single currency, an independent central European bank or any form of political Euro federation without the unlikely event of affirmative votes by a distant future Parliament. Mr Major does not intend to commit Britain to irreparable and unnecessary losses of sovereignty. With growing doubts among our EC partners about creeping centralism I dare to predict Mr Major will have a triumph at the vital EC council meetings in December, and that Mrs Thatcher will be well pleased with the outcome.

"Thatcherism" was not a word invented by Mrs Thatcher. It evolved naturally into general usage after her manifest achievements in making Britain up. Artificially to coin the word "Majorism" without Mr Major producing an effective new alternative philosophy is hubris. True compassion and caring have already been shown by the enormous real increases in public spending and are diminished when advisers seek to put fancy, fashionable frills on them. When the first hard signs of economic success and recovery arrive in a manner which makes the public feel they are lasting, Mr Major will be astonished at the suddenness with which his fortunes in the opinion polls change for the better and he will be able to take them at the flood.

Anatol Lieven argues that Western indifference to Baltic independence will have a disastrous outcome

## Sparks in the powder keg



No place for Russians? The skyline of Tallinn, the Estonian capital

Western governments should be putting much more pressure on Moscow to move towards granting Baltic independence. President Gorbachev is happy enough that a stalemate continues over the Baltic. So, too, is Boris Yeltsin, the newly elected Russian president. His choice of a soldier as running mate shows his awareness of the need to keep the military and Russian nationalists happy. But the longer independence is delayed, the more likely it is that the patience of the Baltics in the face of continuing Soviet military provocation will crack, and lead to violence with a disastrous outcome.

However, as well as going to their aid, Western governments have a duty to spell out clearly to the Baltics what they are risking by their present attitude towards their Russian and Polish populations. This attitude is summed up in the words of an Estonian nationalist leader: "The Russian colonists in Estonia have no more right to ask for guarantees than do Mexican illegal immigrants in the United States. But they do not need to worry, because we will give them all the rights and status enjoyed by Turkish guest workers in Germany." No irony was intended.

This kind of prejudice, coupled with the tensions that inevitably accompany economic change, threatens to undermine the genuine support of many among the Russian minorities for

Baltic independence. Their support, however, remains largely leaderless and unchannelled, in part because of the refusal of the new national governments to give ministries to non-Balts.

In Estonia and Latvia opposition to granting citizenship to non-Balts is paralysing not merely constitutional but also economic reforms. These governments are determined that only citizens should be given "investment vouchers" and allowed to buy state property.

The future economic position of the Russian population in the Baltics is in any case gloomy, because so many of them are workers in obsolescent heavy industrial plants and lack the education to adapt successfully to modern capitalism.

The editor of an Estonian English-language newspaper has said that despite recent laws he is not in favour of the Estonian state encouraging Russians to learn Estonian, because this would eventually destroy the "purity" of the language. Since, however, he had already made it clear that knowledge of Estonian would be a prerequisite for state employment, the implications of his remark are not difficult to understand.

In the elections for Russian

president, Mr Yeltsin and all the other candidates felt bound to give public assurances of support for the rights of the Russian minorities in the Baltic. In different ways, all of them also made plans for the support of the army — which is strongly interested in retaining some kind of hold over the area. The second-class position of Russian minorities is already being used as a weapon by anti-democratic and militarist forces against the Russian democratic movement, and this threatens peace and stability in the region.

A senior Scandinavian diplomat said recently that "it is very much in our interest, and that of

the Baltics themselves, that Mr Yeltsin should in fact put pressure on the Baltics to grant equal rights to the Russians". He said that Baltic leaders had not realised how much minority problems could obstruct any future attempt by the Baltics to enter Europe. Nor have most Western diplomats. No Western foreign ministry has yet thought seriously about how to respond to attempts to change Baltic frontiers, yet with autonomy demands now coming from both the ancient community of Lithuanian Poles and the Narva region of Estonia this matter is about to become pressing.

The influence of Western

democratic thought in Lithuania is being diminished by the contempt many Lithuanians feel for what they call Western "cowardice" and "treachery" towards the Baltic. But the question of Polish rights in Lithuania is one in which Western diplomacy legitimately could bring pressure to bear. While it is true that the Poles are being "manipulated" by the Kremlin to oppose Lithuanian independence, the Lithuanians have given them good reason to do so. During the Soviet military attack in January, Polish deputies defied the wishes of their constituents by issuing a strong statement in support of independence. Since then, the Lithuanian government has failed to keep its promise to come up with a programme to meet Polish concerns by the beginning of this month.

Increasingly chauvinist attitudes towards the Poles are part of a worrying pattern of extremist politics here, with supporters of the radical nationalist government openly accusing ex-communists such as Kazimiera Prunskiene, the former prime minister, of being "KGB agents" and calling for them to be tried and their parties banned.

Polish moderates are suggesting a state treaty with Poland,

which would exclude Moscow and also guarantee the rights of the small Lithuanian minority in Poland; but so allergic are Lithuanian nationalists to any Polish role in Lithuania that they have even successfully opposed the sending of Polish priests to Lithuanian Polish parishes. They admit that they would combat the communists, but are afraid that they would encourage "Polonisation". A deputy from the Polish parliament in Warsaw told me last week that most Polish deputies strongly support Lithuanian independence, but that "many Lithuanian deputies and leaders are rather nationalist and are apparently not interested in contacts with Poland".

A senior official of the Vilnius municipal council said: "Our aim is to make every area of Lithuania as Lithuanian as possible." He added, however, that "we should postpone making any decision concerning these questions until after we have achieved real independence and control our borders, so that Soviet interference is excluded". This is simply code for "once we are independent, we shall deal with the minorities as we please". It is not a code that the Lithuanian Poles find difficult to crack.

The minorities badly need an outside guarantor of their rights. The West must not forget them, when they support the Baltic states' demands for independence from Moscow. Peace in the region could depend on it.

## The fatal attraction of murder

Serial killers long for publicity just as audiences hunger for the sight of blood.

William Cash wonders why we queue to stare death in the face



In search of notoriety: Anthony Hopkins plays the serial killer Dr Hannibal Lecter, who fascinates audiences in the time-honoured manner

The British box office record of £2.3 million taken last weekend for *The Silence of the Lambs* seems to reaffirm George Orwell's observation in his 1946 essay, *Decline of the English Murder*, that savouring the details of a ghastly crime is our favourite armchair sport.

Why murders, both real and imagined, fascinate the public imagination is a mystery. In *Silence*, there is Anthony Hopkins' masterful performance as Dr Hannibal Lecter, the homicidal genius who likes to eat human liver, washed down with Chianti. But the real appeal of the film lies deeper under the skin.

Death has always pulled the crowds. Just as the Romans packed the Colosseum to see gladiators fighting to the death, so Dickens queued for seven hours for a prime spot to watch a robber guillotined in Rome in 1845. "Priests and monks elbowed a passage for themselves among the people, and stood on tip-toe for a sight of the knife... suddenly, there was a noise of trumpets... the cigar and pastry-merchants resigned all thoughts of business, for the moment, and abandoning themselves wholly to pleasure, got good situations in the crowd."

We no longer have public executions (the scaffold was just like a theatrical stage) or flayings, but macabre films such as *Silence* provide the modern equivalent of such suspense and entertainment. And the chief pleasure of watching the psychotic Hannibal the Cannibal at work remains the same: to walk away from the darkness into the warm evening air, with the comforting feeling of being a "survivor".

Religion is man's answer to death. In an essay dealing with historical attitudes to mortality, John Carey, the Oxford critic,

argued that the daily images of unexplained death shown on television news broadcasts were making people feel insecure. Yet the cinema, with its ritual of popcorn and the promise of a happy ending, has become the modern temple of worship. The flayed victims of Buffalo Bill give the audience a momentary sense of immortality, spiked with a sharp reminder of just how fragile life is. The *frisson* this provides accounts for much of our enjoyment of psycho-thrillers.

The serial killer does not, as is popularly supposed, kill at random, but acts methodically. A chief theory put forward to explain the explosion of such crimes (there are an estimated 50 such killers at work in America) is

that man's basic urge is first food, then security, love, sex and finally, if these are achieved, self-esteem. In the 18th century, most crime was committed for survival; by the mid-19th century most murders took place in middle class homes and the motive was domestic security; at the turn of the century sex crime emerged as a reaction to the "forbidden" nature of sexuality.

Most serial killers are driven by an injured sense of identity coupled with a thirst for fame, power and recognition. They often send notes to the police to confirm their identity — and invariably leave a "signature" mark. The newspaper and television publicity gives them a thrill. The recent legal wrangle

over allowing cameras to film and broadcast California's executions indicates that prisoners appear to want the public to witness their final moments. As Kenneth Erskine, alias the 1976 Stockwell Strangler, told police: "I wanted to be famous."

At the turn of the century, Professor A.C. Bradley said Iago had a "motivated malignity", being a monster who simply committed evil for evil's sake. This is nonsense. Iago had a deep, personal grudge against society. He was snubbed by Othello, fancied Desdemona and was jealous of smooth-talking Cassio. Likewise, the critics who have dubbed Hannibal Lecter "Dr Evil" or "the most chilling monster in history" are glorifying evil without understanding any

thing about either monsters or serial killers.

An authority on serial killers, a Cambridge don, who does not wish to be named because of the extreme sensitivity of the subject, argues that so-called monsters often reveal the human, rather than the diabolic or enigmatic forces of life. Dividing the world into heroes and villains may be comforting, enabling us to point a finger at Dr Lecter and his kind. However, instead of offloading our sense of shared guilt on such creations, we should remember that people are often not nice, he says. Judge Brock's cry at the end of *Hedda Gabler*, "But merciful God, people don't do such things", is suspect if we look at history's ghastly record (Caligula, Bokassa, Saddam).

Serial killers and murderers are not because they are born beasts, but because they are extreme examples of humanity. The film's character of Buffalo Bill, for example, is based on three infamous American killers: Ted Bundy, the handsome man who allegedly killed 50 women; Ed Gein, who skinned his victims and made lampshades from dried flesh and furniture from their bones; and Gary Heidnik, who practised cannibalism in an underground death factory.

Just as Shakespeare made Macbeth a tragic character who is humanised by his guilt and fear, so the power of Hopkins' performance lies in how he trains the young FBI agent in human understanding.

Since fame is the fatal attraction of the serial killer, the publicity that *The Silence of the Lambs* has received in both America and Britain is likely to fuel the ambitions of more killers. This is a fact of life.

In his famous essay, Orwell argued that for connoisseurs of murder modern killings were disappointing, as they lacked cunning and appeared meaningless. Villains such as Crippen practised in the golden age of murder, he said.

While Hannibal the Cannibal has joined the high table of villainy, it must be remembered that *The Silence of the Lambs* is a nightmare from which we can awake. The film is enjoyable because the audience feels enriched by the human and tragic — not monstrous — passions of pity and terror, which in the real world cause us suffering and pain. As Swift wrote in his *Memoirs of the Extraordinary Life of Martinus Scribnerus*: "How I wonder at the stupidity of mankind, who can affix the name of monstrosity to what is only a variety of beauty."

...and moreover

## CRAIG BROWN

*The Caretaker*, which opens in London on Thursday, was the key play of my student years. Tramps were all the rage when I was a drama student at Bristol University in the mid-Seventies. Almost every play we performed or studied seemed to have at least one scene in which a tramp would pop his head around the door to grunt something of significance.

In the plays we students wrote ourselves, the tramp would often be given the last line, which the director would train the actor to recite in a tone of anguished yet ruthlessly enigmatic quizzicality, with a subtext of undefeated optimism, perhaps topped up with a hint of despair. The last line would be something like, "Your tea's ready" or "Anybody there?" and then the stage would be plunged into darkness.

"Very stark," the audience would mutter as they shuffled out of the theatre. Sometimes, in a subtle advance on this tradition, the tramp would exit, and the sound effect of a car screeching would be heard. Someone would then rush from the stage, returning horror-struck to exclaim: "He's dead. The tramp's dead. Dead. Dye hear me? DEAD!" before the lights went out. "Extremely stark," the audience would mutter, approvingly.

This penchant for tramps could be traced back to the influence of Harold Pinter, who was influenced by Beckett. By the mid-Seventies all the most fashionable playwrights — Edgier, Brenton, Hare, Bond — were busily creating tramps galore,

many of them symbolic of the state of the nation. Our elocution classes were now performed in reverse. ("Could you speak a little less clearly, dear? Head down, look away from the audience, mumble into the cup-board and then cough — superb!") Pinter's influence spread beyond the stage. Convinced that tramps held enchanted secrets, my flat mates would invite them back for coffee and talks about life. Often, we would visit a seedy hotel in the city centre, where tramps had grown so shaky after drinking too much rough scum that they could manoeuvre the pint-mug to their lips only by first tying handkerchiefs around the handle and then looping them around their necks as pulleys. This was also the time of *Zen and the Art of Motorcycle Maintenance*, and we believed that wisdom accrued to those leading a life on the road. After a while we discovered that our own journey from Clifton to the centre was a far greater distance than the tramps had ever travelled. The notion that they roam far and wide is, I think, a clever marketing ploy: most of ours found it hard enough to get to the bar and back.

For most of the year, a tramp sat on a wall at the end of the drama department road, opposite a cafe where students used to congregate. Like the Maharishi Mahesh Yogi, to whom he bore a passing resemblance, he did not talk much, but most of us felt he radiated an inner depth beyond the confines of mere words. Each year at least one bright postgraduate in the

department's film and television unit could be spotted with his camera crew filming this old chap as he sat on the wall, mulling with a natural aplomb that was the envy of student actors. This would help them earn their PhDs, which would help them get into the BBC, which would, in turn, allow them to shoot grainy documentaries about tramps on a regular basis.

After *The Caretaker*, Pinter wrote about tramps less and less. The progress of his success as a playwright can be measured in the social leaps of his characters — from *The Caretaker* (tramp) to *The Homecoming* (working class) through *Old Times* (middle class) to *No Man's Land* (Hampstead). Meanwhile, Pinter's own public proclamations from Campden Hill Square recall the enigmatic sparseness associated with his tramps. In 1986, he wrote a poem entitled simply "Poem". It reads, in its entirety: "I saw Len Hutton in his prime/Another time, another time." The story goes that Pinter faxed this work to his old friend Simon Gray. Wishing for an immediate response, he later telephoned Gray. "So what do you think of it?" he asked. "Well actually Harold," replied Gray, playing for time, "I haven't quite finished it yet."

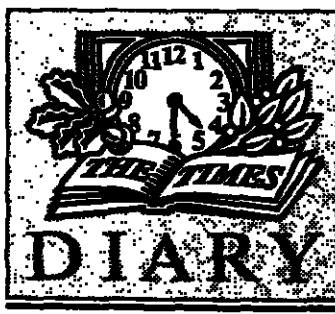
I trust the revival of *The Caretaker* will signal a new boom time for tramps. My advice to any tramp seeking wider recognition is to nip down to Bristol and sit tight on that wall. By Friday, the student film crews will be queuing.

## A foot in both camps

While the Conservative Party agonises over the conflicting views on Europe of Mrs Thatcher and John Major, it emerged yesterday that one of the principal architects of the former prime minister's Chicago speech is the man who has also helped to shape Major's more conciliatory views on the subject. Edward Llewellyn, who heads the foreign affairs section at Conservative Central Office, is proud of his role in advising both leaders on the contentious matter.

Despite his duties of briefing and providing Major with ammunition for question time in the Commons, Llewellyn also found time to provide two drafts for Mrs Thatcher's Chicago speech. When she first fired a warning shot on Europe across the government's bows in Washington, Llewellyn had a hand in drafting her speech. Only days later, when Major delivered his first important speech on the subject to the Konrad Adenauer Institute in Germany, which was markedly different in tone, it was again Llewellyn who was responsible.

The ambitious, Oxford-educated researcher in his mid-20s put himself forward as Major's political secretary when Mrs Thatcher resigned. He failed to get the post because his age counted against him, but has been highly regarded since at 10 Downing Street. Yet since his failure to land that job he has also been a regular at Mrs Thatcher's Westminster office helping to answer her post. The former prime minister is said to regard him as "one of us". Llewellyn diplomatically declines to discuss his dual role, other than saying: "Whenever Europe is the focus of a speech, I have worked on most of them." That is, until last Friday, when he



was conspicuously absent from the team which produced Mr Major's keynote speech to the Welsh conference. Some senior Tories are demanding that if he is to remain on the payroll, he must make his loyalties clear.

● The Red Cross is still trying to locate all but three of the 50 celebrity-signed fivers that were due to be auctioned for charity before they were accidentally banked by an over-enthusiastic employee. At least the notes bearing the signatures of John Major and M.C. Hammer have now surfaced. A sharp-eyed assistant in a St Alban's bakery spotted the distinctive red-linked signature of the rap star while John Butler, an East End builder, handed in the Major fiver. He has now generously offered £350 to buy it back.

## Taken as read

Surtitles are here to stay. After five years of argument, at Covent Garden the device is to be used this week for the first time to accompany performances in English. The decision to use surtitles for the last two performances of Sir Harrison Birtwistle's *Gawain* will outrage purists who only reluctantly accepted their use in foreign language productions.

The use of surtitles began in November 1986 with a production of Janacek's *Jenufa*, and has been

heavily criticised by those who feel they belittle opera's grand passions. But *Gawain* has proved the perfect vehicle to continue the experiment, Covent Garden says. "We had a run of performances at the start of the production and then a gap before the next lot, so we could try it both ways," a spokesman says. The jury is still out on whether the feature will become permanent, but the odds must be that they are now part of the operatic furniture.

## Open House?

Lord Rothschild, who opened Spencer House to the public for the first time last month amid universal backslapping from the heritage establishment, appears to have become a victim of his own success. The house is open only on Sundays from 11.30am to 4.45pm, and three-hour waits are not unusual. Tours allow a maximum of 15 people in at a time.

"You may not get in on the day you queue, unless you arrive first thing," said a spokesman. In desperation, Spencer House last week set up a reservation system



for those booking in advance. Surely it would be simpler to open the house more often? After all, its furniture was returned from the Victoria and Albert Museum on the basis that it would be "acces-

sible' to the public. One small problem: "During the week, the house has to be set aside for the banquet side of the business." At £10,000 a throw, that may not be quite what the V & A intended.

## Question mark

Will the next general election see the first televised debate between all three party leaders? Peter Sissons has already put in his bid for a special edition of *Question Time*, bringing them together in open debate, something that has been a feature of American presidential elections for many years.

Opposition parties like the idea. Neil Kinnock's office says: "He debates with the prime minister in Parliament and would relish such an opportunity." Paddy Ashdown's office, with the most to gain and the least to lose, was also keen. But John Major's office remained coy about the Sissons idea. "We would have to consider it nearer the time. The prime minister would be interested in the idea being put to him."

The closest anyone can remember to getting three leaders together was when Roy Jenkins, Edward Heath and Jeremy Thorpe, dubbed "the Euro-pals", shared a platform during the Common Market referendum campaign. Not really close at all, for by then Heath was no longer party leader.

● The antique collector's worst nightmare came true at the weekend when a member of the public, deep in conversation at the Spink & Son stand at the Grosvenor House Antiques Fair, accidentally knocked a Tang dynasty Chinese horse off its bronze stand. More than £50,000 of pottery smashed to the floor. Spink, as befits such a long-established gentlemanly firm, was stoical. "Luckily, we are insured. We are more concerned about the person who breaks something. They are always so upset."





## ENRAGING THE BRITISH

Douglas Hurd deserves a medal. Nothing better illustrates the tactics of Jacques Delors in his tenure as president of the European Commission than his twist yesterday of the federalist screw and his impetuous stamping of his feet when Mr Hurd protested.

There was nothing new of substance in M Delors' ambush yesterday. But he knew that using the phrase "federal destiny" he would arouse the vision of a United States of Europe which was sure to enrage the British. He could play his old gambit, inciting a Thatcherite response and trumping it by presenting the British as fanatically opposed to anything to do with European union. Behind the furore, he could drum up support for his own pet schemes. Yesterday showed how much M Delors must be missing Margaret Thatcher.

There could be no crazier way of developing closer ties between European states than this chaotic procedure. M Delors knows that his treaties are likely to be deeply divisive, taking the EC far beyond, and some would say away from, the original ideal of a commercial union in the direction of a wholly new corporate state. His draft treaties would create a "nation" more dirigiste than the United States, closer in its tax and redistributive philosophy to that of Comecon.

The new political union treaty, cause of yesterday's eruption, makes the old social charter look tame. It offers a vision of a Brussels authority embracing not just monetary, tax and economic policy, but "living and working conditions", combating "social exclusion", ordering the environment, tourism, education, industry, law and order. Powers are sought to raise taxes, impose laws and organise regional subsidies. The member nations would take on the character and powers of an English local authority (after capping).

This is a bid for vast power on the part of well-meaning but only tenuously democratic bureaucratic adventurers in Brussels. The fear of being thought insufficiently "Euro-

pean" on the part of many British politicians is now playing into M Delors' hands. He knows that his own country, France, has no more intention than has Britain of delegating to great a sovereignty to a supranational body. Hence France's lack of enthusiasm for Germany's particular concern, that the EC has reached the point where new democratic institutions must be created as fast as bureaucratic ones.

M Delors' identification of the interest of the Brussels Commission with that of postwar pan-Europeanism remains astute. A generation of political leaders, mostly now middle-aged, has grown up identifying free trade and international liberalism with the European Commission and its lobbyists. M Delors is a deft operator. He has marshalled the nervous and insecure leaders of lesser European states, with promises of subsidies and other largess, usually directed at electorally sensitive regions of their home base. He has had his successes in Britain too. There have been glibble consumers of his tactic at the Foreign Office, in the Labour party and in the British media.

One day M Delors will return to Paris, where he will pursue French nationalism with all the zeal of a de Gaulle, a Mitterrand and now a Mme Cresson. He will roar with laughter at how he almost forced "political union" down the throats of the credulous Spanish and Italians and Greeks, and he will reflect with quiet admiration on how it was only the wily British who saw through his bluff.

His departure from Brussels will see a diminution in the messianic zeal of the whitefriars of Berlaymont. They came close to recreating on a continental scale the corporatist paradise they failed to create in their home economies, a paradise largely conceived in the great administrative schools of Paris. But they will not have succeeded. And they will have to admit that M Delors, their champion for many years, badly overplayed his hand back in 1991. And Douglas Hurd was one of those who called his bluff.

## MONOPOLY MONEY

John Major has recently said that his "first, second, and third" economic priorities were to defeat inflation. If this is so, then the government should be fighting its first, second, and third political battles against the privatised utility companies which are now adding more to Britain's inflation than the trade unions, Labour councils, and devaluationist economists of government demonology put together.

The problem is not in the alleged effect of the utility chairman's personal pay on the Treasury's incomes-policy by exhortation. A far more direct threat of inflation lies simply in the prices the utility monopolies charge their long-suffering customers. In the 12 months to May, the retail prices index increased by 5.8 per cent, but the RPI's water and sewerage component leapt by 17 per cent. Telephone costs, as measured in the RPI increased by 10 per cent and electricity prices rose by 10 per cent as well.

Gas was the only utility which kept its prices below the RPI, and then only marginally, with an increase of 5 per cent. Between them, these four utilities make up 6.3 per cent of the average family's spending, as monitored by the RPI — half as much as the cost of mortgages and poll tax combined.

Yet the exactions of these companies have nothing to do with the principle of privatisation. If water and electricity companies are charging excessive prices it is because they are monopolies, not because they have been transferred to the private sector. If they remained nationalised, their price increases might or might not be just as large, depending on the whims of the Treasury and their sponsoring departments.

The best way to deal with exorbitant utility prices is to promote competition. But where this is impossible, as in the supply of water, gas, power and telephone lines to residential customers, regulation is inevitable. The regulatory systems set up for

each of the utilities are fiendishly complex in detail. But in their essence they come down to three questions. How much additional capital investment will be required to keep providing the services demanded by consumers? What are the profits required to accumulate or service this capital? What is the minimum level of prices needed to make these profits, assuming that the company is operating as efficiently as possible?

The market can help with the last two questions. If there are several companies in the same business, as in the case of the regional electricity distribution and water companies, permitted prices can be based on the costs of the most efficient operator. Maximum rates of return can be observed from the stock market, and operators which fail to achieve these profits by charging the most efficient company's prices may then suffer normal market penalties such as takeover. Because the government failed to break up British Telecom and British Gas before privatisation, such "yardstick" competition is harder to apply. But the option of breakup is still there.

However, the more intractable problems relate to long-term investment. Most of the price increases being levied by the utilities are going to be spent on financing investment programmes. In many cases, especially in the water industry, these are needed to compensate for decades of Treasury-imposed neglect in the public sector.

The regulators face a difficult task in balancing the utilities' genuine needs for long-term investment against the interests of today's consumers and the self-aggrandising instincts of their newly liberated managers. They are bound to be better than the Treasury. But their long-term judgment on these matters will only be trusted if they can prove that they are in no way the catspaws of the monopolies they exist to control.

## SIT VAC AT THE UN

Margaret Thatcher's bravura last speech in the Commons as prime minister was interrupted by a one-liner from Dennis Skinner: she might, he suggested, end up governor of the European central bank. She joined the laughter, recovered breath and shot back: "What a good idea!" At first sight, the idea of Mrs Thatcher as the next secretary-general of the United Nations might seem even more far-fetched.

Yet the proposition keeps surfacing in UN corridors and the American press, support echoed as far afield as Egypt. The UN is in need of just such an audacious departure from uninspired precedent if it is to win back respect rather than routine lip-service.

Mrs Thatcher's temperament could not contrast more strongly with that of the present incumbent, Javier Pérez de Cuellar, of whom it has been said that "he would not make waves if he fell out of a boat". Abrasive, impatient of fools and loath to compromise her principles, Mrs Thatcher could make a boat capsize by sitting still. That is not a disqualification. As to the unwritten convention that no national of the five permanent members be appointed, it is a hangover from cold war necessities and may well be buried with it.

If the sixth UN secretary-general is not to be as greyly undistinguished as all but Dag Hammarskjöld have been, the permanent five must do better this time than to select the candidate least likely to provide leadership. Here is the moment for John Major to echo her words and declare: what a good idea! If not, he should have a better one.

The qualities required of the next secretary-general are as obvious as they have tended to be absent in the past: political weight, eloquence, integrity and independence, and outstanding management skills. The field is open. The job falls vacant on January 1 but the UN Security Council, which is due to decide by October what candidate to present to the UN general assembly, has not begun the search. Such inattention shows how far the UN, for all the plaudits heaped on it during the Gulf war, is from being taken seriously.

The Africans want one of their number elected, on the "Buggins' turn" principle, but cannot agree who it should be. A dozen others have their bats in the ring but none, with the possible exception of the international arch-conciliator, Prince Sadruddin Aga Khan, has the energy, experience and administrative capacity required to drag the UN into the 21st century. The UN is a management disaster, its bureaucracy proof against reason, most of its "development" programmes a pointless accumulation of unread files. Nothing but unyielding radicalism will cut through such forests of dead wood.

The UN needs a fighter for individual rights, political and economic freedoms, the rule of law, things the UN was created to promote. After 46 years of invisible men, it is time for an outspoken politician to head the UN. If, as is likely, Mrs Thatcher is a non-runner, then somebody near to her stature must be found, and quickly.

## LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

1 Pennington Street, London E1 9XN Telephone 071-782 5000

### Japan and UK: a contrast in futures

From Mr Dennis Coward

Sir, "How long can Tokyo look inwards and ignore the resentment of its trading partners?" asks Joanna Pitman ("Japan's inferiority complex", June 11). The answer must be: for as long as Japan's leaders can ignore the kind of advice she proffers to internationalise themselves.

A small island nation, deservedly and comprehensively thrashed by the Allies in World War 2 — the only country, so far, to experience the full horror of a nuclear attack — Japan has achieved superpower status by retaining many of the "insular" qualities that we have been persuaded to throw away.

They have worked just as hard at restoring their patriotic pride (without which a nation state cannot function) as they have at destroying ours. They actually teach "Japaneseness" (*Nihonjiron*) in their schools with the same enthusiasm that our schools and universities and our broadcast media deride the quaint notion of British sovereignty.

They reject out of hand the demands by American black power leaders that they should be moving towards a multi-cultural, multi-racial society. That is not the Japanese way. They prefer to export the work to the third-world labour force, rather than import the labour force to form dissident pressure groups inside Japan.

Shintaro Ishihara's *The Japan That Can Definitely Say No* (report, May 26) strikes a refreshing note of absolute clarity. We once had a leader who thought Britain could and should say "no". No wonder that she had such a good time in Tokyo. Both she and the Japanese understand that the right kind of nationalism is a strength that can work for you — internationally.

Yours faithfully,  
DENNIS COWARD,  
Hartington,  
Burnsall, North Yorkshire.  
June 11.

From Mr Julian Malins, QC

Sir, This year marks the centenary of the Anglo-Japanese Friendship

### Cheques at risk

From Mr Donald Kerr

Sir, Mrs June Blane (June 13) raises an important and legally complex point when she writes about cheques stolen in the post. It is a point to which the banking ombudsman drew particular attention in his 1990 report.

A cheque is stolen, perhaps altered and then negotiated, often through a building society or a shop; it is then paid by the drawer's bank and it may be some time before it is realised that it is missing. The unfortunate drawer suffers the double loss of having had the money paid from his account and still being liable on the original debt.

The various crossings such as "not negotiable" do not afford the protection which they are popularly supposed to do and it is certain that both the paying bank and the collecting bank will vigorously resist any attempt to make them liable. The drawer of the cheque will then find himself faced with the prospect of technically difficult and highly

expensive litigation to try to get his money back from the banks.

To meet this problem the banking ombudsman has suggested that cheques be crossed "not transferable" and the Inland Revenue have sensibly taken up the suggestion in the leaflet to which Mrs Blane refers. Unfortunately, the suggestion clashes with established banking practice. As long ago as 1958 the UK banks agreed that the issue of non-transferable cheques should be "strongly discouraged". At least one bank tells me that their policy is not to permit the issue of non-transferable cheques by their customers as it imposes an unacceptable risk on them as paying bankers.

What is now urgently needed is a statement by the banks about non-transferable cheques in response to the recommendations of the banking ombudsman supported by the Inland Revenue.

Yours faithfully,  
DONALD KERR,  
32 Downs Road,  
Epsom, Surrey.  
June 14.

### Zoos in cities

From Mr Nicholas Gould

Sir, Comments on the present crisis between the Zoo and the government spokesmen and the media, have repeatedly included the assertion that the day of the city-centre zoo is past. This may be the case; but if so, it is curious that the fact is recognised nowhere else but in the United Kingdom.

Looking no further than our fellow-members of the EC, there are major zoos in, among others, Dublin, Paris, Antwerp, Amsterdam, Rotterdam, Copenhagen, Madrid, Barcelona, Lisbon, Rome, Naples, and most of the principal cities of Germany. (It is worth adding that nearly all these institutions receive regular financial help from their local or national governments.) To my knowledge at least 44 of the world's 50 largest cities have zoos of some kind.

Yours faithfully,  
NICHOLAS GOULD (Editor),  
*International Zoo News*,  
Flint Cottage, Roundstone Lane,  
Angmering, West Sussex.

### Splitting curriculum

From Mr Rex Walford

Sir, One partial solution to the problem of "unqualified" science teachers (report, June 11) lies close at hand. The science national curriculum at present encompasses material on "earth and environment" usually taught in the past by teachers of other subjects. It is paralleled to a large extent by material in the geography national curriculum.

If this material was devolved to geography teachers, most of whom are well-qualified by their training and quite willing to teach it, the problem would be lessened. A corresponding donation of time (from the large 20 per cent slice notionally allocated to science) would also, of course, be welcome.

Yours sincerely,  
REX WALFORD (Chairman,  
Council of British Geography),  
As from: University of Cambridge,  
Department of Education,  
17 Trumpington Street, Cambridge.  
June 13.

Letters to the editor should carry a daytime telephone number. They may be sent to a fax number — (071 782 5046).

### KGB files on Hess flight to Scotland

From Mr John Castello

Sir, It is surprising that James Douglas-Hamilton ("Hess and the unanswered truth", June 13) can be so certain that the KGB files on Hess are *ipso facto* lies after so much new evidence that has come to light in the 20 years since he researched his book. Simply because the Hess never admitted concocting letters to Hess on his father's behalf does not prove that the chief of the Czech Military Intelligence Service, Colonel Frantisek Moravetz, was lying to the Soviets.

The reliability of the Duke of Hamilton's own account, especially his repeated denials never to have met or recognised Hess, is contradicted by contemporary reports in *The Times* and the "Chips" Channon diaries that have Lord Clydesdale (as he then was) lunching with Hess at the Berlin Olympics in 1936 as a Conservative MP and member of the pro-Nazi Anglo-German Fellowship.

As for Hitler's "official" surprise on learning that Hess had landed in Scotland, key members of the Berghof entourage on May 11, 1941, later testified that his anger was feigned. The KGB archive now provides corroboration in the declassified cryptograms of six highly placed Soviet penetration agents in Germany, all reporting that the Führer had indeed secretly authorised the Hess peace mission.

I am also concerned that, in a note appended to your report of June 10, your Moscow correspondent suggests that the reason why the Soviets may have fed the KGB's Hess papers to *The New York Times* could be that they were "not satisfied with the modest interest" in the account which they had "placed" in a Soviet daily paper last year. This is not correct.

No actual KGB files were released last year. They were published for the first time in Britain in May 1991, in my book, *Ten Days that Saved the West*. I first showed the original copies to *The New York Times* two months ago, on April 18.

On June 16, 1990, after an article about Philby's involvement in the Hess affair had appeared in the Soviet trade union newspaper *Trud*, I wrote to the KGB asking for documentary evidence. Already in my possession was a report of a briefing given by Churchill's intelligence aide, Major Desmond Morton, to the US military attaché in London. Obtained under the Freedom of Information Act, it confirmed the Soviet claim that Hess

did warn the British of Hitler's impending attack on Russia.

The KGB responded on November 26, 1990, with copies of the relevant pages of their Hess file, including those of Philby's cryptograms. As the recipient of the first recorded declassification of historic documentation from the KGB archives, I naturally consulted intelligence veterans and experts in Washington, who advised examining the original dossier and providing more detailed proof by filming as many pages as possible.

At my own expense I visited KGB headquarters in Moscow in February, where I received unprecedented permission to hire a professional TV crew to film bound-up files bearing KGB archive numbers. These included the Hess "Black Bertha" dossier and the "Assitant" file, showing how Moravetz, a trusted confidant of M16, had reported in October 1942 having seen the letters allegedly written on the Duke's behalf that lured Hess over to Scotland.

Experts who have studied the film and the copies have concluded that these files are genuine and historic. Apart from the problems associated with forging hundreds of pages of documentation to tie in with unreleased American files, it is thought unlikely that KGB would risk damaging its new-found quest for respectability by engineering a monumental fraud — especially one that could be exposed by the British government's release of the full Hess interrogation records.

Yours faithfully,  
JOHN CASTELLO,  
2 Lincoln Square,  
New York, NY 10012, USA.  
June 15.

From Councillor John Blackman

Sir, The flight of Rudolf Hess to this country in 1941 began hope that the conflict would then soon be over. Alas, it was not to be. Great numbers of those who had hoped for so much never lived to learn the full story. Eventually, when the truth is told, there will be few left who participated in the war to learn it.

It is disgraceful that the facts should be withheld. Every MP regardless of politics should clamour for this suppression to be lifted. There is no reason at all why the truth should not be revealed. It is owed to us.

Yours faithfully,  
JOHN BLACKMAN,  
Priorcroft, 1 Saldean Drive,  
Saldean, Brighton, Sussex.  
June 11.

### Chieftain decision

From the Managing Director of Krauss-Maffei

Sir, The lead story in today's *Times* on the pending cabinet decision to replace the Chieftain tank for the British Army, gives the impression that public debate on this issue turns largely on the question of defending British jobs. Questions of performance, reliability and the interoperability of the competing equipment seem not to feature as prominently in newspaper contributions to the debate.

Krauss-Maffei, as one of the main contenders in the competition, and manufacturers of the Leopard 2 tank, have long known that safeguarding British jobs would inevitably become a decisive criterion in the decision.

Right from the first submission to the competition, therefore, we have sought to collaborate with British defence manufacturers in the production of the Leopard 2 tank as Chieftain replacement. Besides extensive production of parts and components, the manufacturing of the complete tank could be undertaken by British industry.

Already in place are fully negotiated and signed licence agreements for the transmission (Renk-David Brown); for the 120mm smooth bore gun and its ammunition

### BR-speak

From Mr Simon Allen

Sir, I was amused by Mr Sutherland's example of BR-speak (June 12). Yesterday for the first time, I had heard "platform" used as a verb, as in "Passengers in coaches A to D should alight from coach E, as only the front four carriages will be platformed".

Yours faithfully,  
SIMON ALLEN,  
13 Castle Street,  
Hertford.  
June 13.

### Charities under fire

From the Director of the National Council for Voluntary Organisations

Sir, The debate continues in your columns about charities and political activity (May 22, 27, June 1, 4). Case law enables charities to engage in political activities as long as these are in pursuit of the charity's objects and on behalf of their beneficiaries. As the Charity Commission stated in its enquiry into Oxfam (report, May 10):

It is not the intention of the law, nor the business of the courts and the Charity Commission, to stanch the contribution of charities to public life. Charity trustees may bring their experience to bear where it is relevant to reflect the interests of their beneficiaries wherever those interests may be affected.

The government, in its white paper *Charities: a framework for the future*, reached a similar conclusion (report, May 17, 1989). However, the Charity Commission enquiry has shown the

(Rheinmetall-Royal Ordnance plc, Leeds).

The Krauss-Maffei production concept provides also for the final assembly of the tank to be undertaken by Vickers Defence Systems in Leeds (as well as such essential components as armoured steel housings for chassis and turret). This work represents several thousand working hours per tank.

Unfortunately Vickers have never responded to our various approaches. Although such non-cooperation is understandable for the competition itself, we nevertheless wish to keep our offer of co-operation open.

We believe such collaboration would allow the British government to acquire the best possible equipment in terms of maturity and interoperability for the British Army — without jeopardising British jobs. At the same time we believe that co-operation between the British defence industry and the German tank industry would establish a sound European industrial base for the future replacement of equipment for the armies of NATO forces.

Sincerely yours,  
W. NÜRNBERGER,  
Managing Director,  
Krauss-Maffei Wehrtechnik GmbH,  
Krauss-Maffei Strasse 2,  
Postfach 500340,  
8000 Munich 15, Germany.  
June 17.

### Tass and the lobby

From Mr Dmitri Voskoboinikov

Sir, Your Diary today suggests, incorrectly, that I broke lobby rules by naming a Labour MP who had been rude about Gorbachev. The MP to whom I referred was Bernie Grant and the statement in question was made during an "on the record" interview which took place outside the lobby and was recorded on tape. That is why I was able to name him.

Yours sincerely,  
DMITRI VOSKOBONIKOV  
(London correspondent),  
Tass,  
Swan House,  
37-39 High Holborn, WC1.  
June 14.

### Initial changes

From Mr S. P. Rouse

Sir, You announce (leading article, June 12) that "the arts lobby is known in government circles as second only to the universities for the deceit count of its whinges".

Whinge, of course, an acronym. In universities it stands for: We Have Increased Numbers (of) Graduates Enthusiastically and Why Have Incomes Not Grown Equally?

Yours faithfully,  
STEPHEN P. ROUSE  
(Head of salaries and industrial relations),  
Committee of Vice-Chancellors and Principals of the Universities of the United Kingdom,  
29 Tavistock Square, WC1.  
June 14.



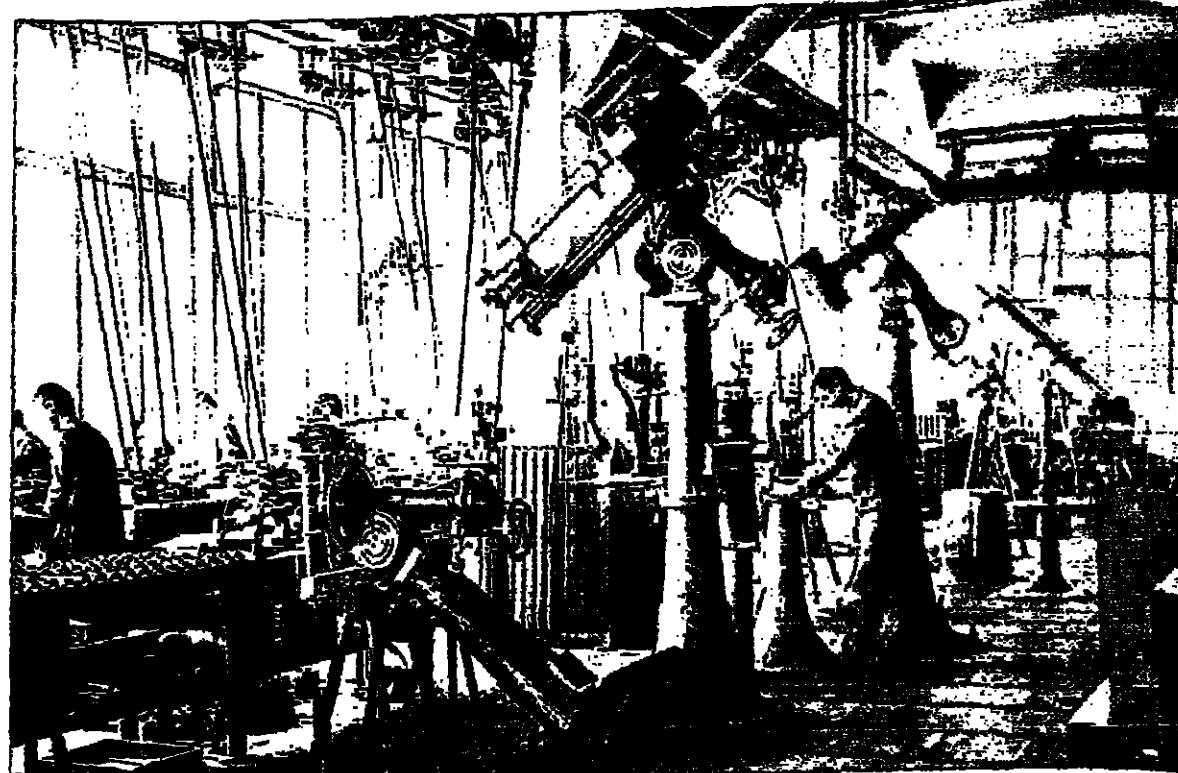








## When shutters close for good



All their own work: a workshop in the Carl Zeiss factory at Jena, East Germany, at the beginning of the century

## TELEVISION

Horizon  
BBC 2

IN THE science of genetics, there is a technique known as "twin studies". Take a pair of twins who have been reared apart, and deduce how much of their intelligence is the result of environment. Last night's *Horizon* (BBC 2) was the story of a German optics manufacturing company — Carl Zeiss — that was effectively split in half in 1945, with one company on each side of the Iron Curtain. Developing separately (but along very similar lines), they have now suddenly been brought together. German reunification has placed them both in the same market-place. The result is that the high-achieving prodigy in East Germany, Carl Zeiss Jena, looks set to go out of business. Which proves, if nothing else, that brains are not everything.

The rearing of Carl Zeiss Jena was a strange, but rather beautiful one. With 30,000 employees, the company gave employment to a whole region. Shots of the factory showed women sitting in pleasant natural light, handling lenses and mounting them in microscopes by hand. The company's global reputation rested on its powerful aerial cameras, and its planetarium projection lenses — thus, ironically, providing the means for other people to see the world and the stars, when they themselves were not allowed to see beyond a short wall running through the centre of Berlin.

Working in enforced isolation from Western technology, and under the bizarre constraints of the planned economy, the scientists at Carl Zeiss Jena were obliged to re-invent the wheel, all day and every day. If they

needed a computer, they had to make it themselves; they even had to manufacture their own screws. It was a terrible waste of time, of course, but it seems to have conferred a well-earned pride in their achievements. You could envisage special labels being pasted on their products: "All our own work."

*Horizon* interviewed a couple of disgruntled scientists, who complained that things had certainly been ludicrous in the Iron Curtain days. One of their bosses, for example, had been appointed, not for any scientific expertise, but because he was an

Olympic pole-vaulter (imagine him arriving for work each day, taking a running jump over the factory gates and landing in a little pile of sand).

But things were not better now: they were desperate. With reunification, Carl Zeiss Jena had lost its customers in the Eastern bloc, while any hopes of brotherly aid from the West German twin had foundered immediately on sibling incompatibility.

"What we are experiencing isn't what we expected," said one of the scientists, with masterly understatement. The story of Carl Zeiss Jena, symbol of East European technologi-

cal pride, looked suspiciously like a microcosm for the general heart-breaking disappointments of reunification. Come into the market-place, my dear brother, but don't expect to sell anything.

"They were too big a mouthful," said the boss of the twin, Carl Zeiss Oberkochen — referring to the 30,000 Jena employees who might have looked slightly out of place rubbing shoulders with the robots running his own plant. Too big a mouthful? Now there is a telling phrase.

LYNNE TRUSS

## NEW RELEASES

**CIRCUS BOYS:** Fanzoku Japanese adventures of two circus youths, dazzling stunts in black-and-white, though a little prosaic. Director, Kazuo Hayashi. ICA Cinema (071-830 3847).

**LA GLOIRE DE MON PERE (U):** Episodic picture through Marcel Pagnol's childhood memories — a decent, nostalgic, but successively warm-hearted. With Philippe Caubère, director. Yusei Robert. Luminare (071-836 0891).

**A KISS BEFORE DYING (18):** Cold, but version of Ira Levin's novel about a murderous youth (Matt Damon) ruthlessly pursuing the American dream. With Sean Young, director, James Dearden. Caranac: Baker Street (071-836 8773) Fulham Road (071-302 2536) Empire (071-437 9550) Whiteleys (071-792 3333/3324).

**STATE OF GRACE (18):** Overblown tale of undercover cop Sean Penn on the trail of a diamond in New York's Hell's Kitchen. Gary Oldman, Ed Harris, director, Phil Joanou. Caranac: Panton Street (071-436 0531) Tottenham Court Road (071-436 6149).

## CURRENT

**CITIZEN KANE (U):** Welles's entrancing examination of the American dream celebrates its 50th birthday with a new print. Orion Welles, Joseph Cotton. Panton (071-497 9559).

**LE COQ 2 (12):** Philippe Noiret and a wild Western setting tell some charm to the further adventures of two rogues. Co-director, Claude Zidi. Caranac: Chelmsford (071-352 5505) Tottenham Court Road (071-436 6149).

**CYRANO DE BERGERAC (U):** Claude Rains, long-nosed Cyrano, director Jean-Paul Rappoport. Caranac: Panton Street (071-436 0531) Tottenham Court Road (071-436 6149).

**AN ANNA ON ANNA:** Bona Untch plays Anna Wildman, feminist, poet and free spirit. Panton (071-436 0531).

**AUGUSTINE (18):** Hysterical: Freud and his master discussing tales of rape. Panton (071-436 0531).

**ALL FOR LOVE (Dolby):** David Lynch's Anthony and Cleopatra. Panton (071-436 0531).

**BLUE REMEMBERED HILLS:** Seven adults play children in first-class version of Charles Chestnut Street, W.C.1. Panton (071-436 0531).

**CARAMELONES:** Classy production of the Hammerite. Panton (071-436 0531).

**COPS:** Bill Bryden's no-holds-barred, no-questions-asked of police life on the Lower East Side. Panton (071-436 0531).

**DANCING AT LUGHANNA:** Brian Friel's Oliver Award-winning memory play set in 1930s. Panton (071-436 0531).

**DICKENS' WOMEN:** Spiked, subtle tour of the lives and loves of the great Victorian. Panton (071-436 0531).

**DON'T DRESS FOR DINNER:** Simon Donald in average, French-boulevard force. Panton (071-436 0531).

**JOSEPH AND THE AMAZING TECHNICOLOR DREAMCOAT:** Jason

## CINEMA GUIDE

**Geoff Brown's assessment of** *When shutters close for good* indicated with the symbol (U) on release across the country.

**DANCES WITH WOLVES (12):** Kevin Costner's Cheyenne warrior

**THE DOORS (18):** Oliver Stone's

**GUILTY BY SUSPICION (18):** Hollywood

**THE SILENCE OF THE LAMBS (18):** Jonathan Demme

**THE HARDRESSER'S HUSBAND (18):** A

**LE COQ 2 (12):** Philippe Noiret and a

**JULES ET JIM (PG):** Truffaut's

**WHITE PALACE (18):** Tale of

**SALOMÉ (18):** Jodie Foster's

**SAME OLD MOON:** High

**THE KING AND I:** Susan

**LET THEM CALL IT JAZZ:** Pauline

**MAGNETIC:** Peter Woodward

**MATADOR:** The rise of

**LONG RUNNERS:** Aspects

**THE PHILANTHROPIST:** Captivating

**THE PLOUGH AND THE**

**POLYUET:** Brave

**THE ROSE TATTOO:** Julie

**THE FAULSE LANDSCAPE:** The

**TRILUS AND CRESSIDA:** An

**WORLD FILM COMPETITION:** The

**WINNING MOVE:** By

**WINNING MOVE:** By

**WINNING MOVE:** By

**WINNING MOVE:** By

**WINNING MOVE:** By

**WINNING MOVE:** By

**WINNING MOVE:** By

**WINNING MOVE:** By

**WINNING MOVE:** By

**WINNING MOVE:** By

**WINNING MOVE:** By

**WINNING MOVE:** By

**WINNING MOVE:** By

**LA STORY (18):** Steve Martin's

**MISERY (18):** Oscar-winning

**ROSENCRANTZ AND GUILDENSTERN**

**THE SILENCE OF THE LAMBS (18):**

**THE HARDRESSER'S HUSBAND (18):**

**LE COQ 2 (12):** Philippe Noiret and a

**JULES ET JIM (PG):** Truffaut's

**WHITE PALACE (18):** Tale of

**SALOMÉ (18):** Jodie Foster's

**SAME OLD MOON:** High

**THE KING AND I:** Susan

**LET THEM CALL IT JAZZ:** Pauline

**MAGNETIC:** Peter Woodward

**MATADOR:** The rise of

**LONG RUNNERS:** Aspects

**THE PHILANTHROPIST:** Captivating

**THE PLOUGH AND THE**

**POLYUET:** Brave

**THE ROSE TATTOO:** Julie

**THE FAULSE LANDSCAPE:** The

**TRILUS AND CRESSIDA:** An

**WORLD FILM COMPETITION:** The

**WINNING MOVE:** By

**WINNING MOVE:** By

**WINNING MOVE:** By

**WINNING MOVE:** By

**WINNING MOVE:** By

**WINNING MOVE:** By

**WINNING MOVE:** By

**WINNING MOVE:** By

**WINNING MOVE:** By

**WINNING MOVE:** By

**WINNING MOVE:** By

**WINNING MOVE:** By

**WINNING MOVE:** By

**WINNING MOVE:** By

## CONCERT

Philharmonia/Flor  
Festival Hall

THE double-bassoon was there, sporting with Leviathan, the flute fluttering with the winged tribes. But this *Creation* was neither fish nor fowl. Despite the loving detail of the performance, and despite its fine trio of singers, Claus Peter Flor and the Philharmonia failed to make us wonder anew at Haydn's great oratorio or at the *Wunderwerk* it describes.

Recent recordings have painstakingly charted the varying forces used or specified by Haydn in the work's earliest performances. There were enough discrepancies, depending on the personnel available and on the occasion, to prevent any smug or dogmatic attempts at authenticity 200 years on. The work continues to reveal itself as much as in the hands of a Hogwood as radiating from the baton of a von Karajan.

Neither does *The Creation* work only at opposite extremes of the resource spectrum. But a sense of balance is vital, and a clarity of decision making. On Sunday, the Philharmonia was slimmer down to some 50 players, yet the Chorus spread wide what seemed to be its full

## RADIO

James Joyce —  
A Celebration  
Radio 2

THE first ritual celebration of "Bloomsday", James Joyce's original date with Nora Barnacle, took place on the half-centenary of June 16, 1954. That inaugural party was a small group of like-minded adults seeking truth in Old Bushmills. Still photographs of the day survive; so too does appalling footage of the only slightly lesser talent of Brian O'Nolan (aka Flann O'Brien aka Myles na Gopaleen) proclaiming his own genius with heroic attempts at coherence. At this remove one gathers that while Dubliners regarded the al-

complement. Short, hard drumsticks were used; yet the woodwind was romantically fulsome and vocal ornamentation was almost non-existent.

An air of compromise, which could still have yielded a performance of musical excitement, sadly crept into the music-making itself. In order, perhaps, to scale down to the orchestra, the Philharmonia Chorus produced only a 40-watt "Licht", and its subsequent verses of joy and affirmation seemed strangely subdued. Expressive nuance at pianissimo was not matched by power at crescendo, and the result seemed at times somewhat precious.

Neither was there unanimity of response among the soloists. The Swedish soprano, Hillevi Martinpel, was an example for every performer: total poise, yet constantly variegated tone and inflection awoke her words to new life. When her "Gott sprach", it was reported with a warm breath of wonder; when she turned from Gabriel to Eve she rediscovered the rapture of a true first lady.

Robert Hayward, by contrast, was unrelentingly sturdy and statuesque as both archangelic narrator and as Adam, while Thomas Randle's sweetly lyrical Uriel made up excitement and verbal resonance for every other voice on stage.

HILARY FINCH

colobism as far for the course, such filth and blasphemy as *Ulysses* was not to be tolerated. In the interim the dread spectre of Cultureman has annexed the celebrations in the form of an annual touristic knees-up devoted to a novel written by a self-proclaimed exile, which few there can have read. Having once known it to be beyond the pale (a local term), they have lately divined that here be money, punts from punters. Send for the plaques, the Homeric municipal dustbins, the Stephen Dedalus T-shirts. Dermot O'Connell rides again.

RTÉ's 29-hour reading of *Ulysses* found its modest British counterpart in *James Joyce — A Celebration* (Radio 2, Sunday) in which Frank Delaney, Ireland's Donald Sinden, cast a twinkling eye on the difference between the folk song "Finnegan's Wake" and the novel *Finnegans*

Wake. The former was energetically brayed by The Dubliners, the latter was briskly anatomised by Dr David Norris, a man equipped with a parodic Protestant Ascendancy voice like someone fluting down the wrong end of a trumpet. "I've been to the University of Buffalo," confessed Norris, and one knew at once that one was in the presence of a squirrel-scholar and his bottomless bag of nuts. Still, this was perhaps the first occasion on which one of the novel's 100-letter thunderwords has been recited on BBC radio; while the news that sentences from the book are currently being employed by rap "artists" in South America was, in its way, priceless.

Anyone actually interested in literature, however, would have been better served by a rehearsal of the incest motive whence derives *Finnegans*

transparently mendacious. For the sake of the plot, however, his assistant (Candida Rundle) must go on believing he can help her become a model, and his trusting partner Brenda (Rosemary Leach) cannot bring herself to upbraid him for wasting her money at the (ho ho) Winkie Club.

All too soon it becomes clear that the costumes do not just serve as distraction from an ogling performance by Starkey; they are a symbol. Mory dresses up in them, and makes Brenda do the same. They go through some famous chat as Twenties socialites or Wild West pioneers. "These aren't games," he declares, "they're dreams!" He has difficulty with reality, you see. He can make love to a customer's wife when he puts on a gorilla skin, or dresses up as a plumber, but as himself... ah, but who is he behind the comic masks? Who cares?

Leach shows an appealing tenderness and looks fetchingly dumpy in her red Tooties beads and ostrich feathers. Dragged into playing a kissergram girl at short notice, she catches the eye of Terence Longdon, whose face has now become marvellously craggy, like some senior member of a Gladstone cabinet. The performances of Leach and Longdon are streets ahead of this wretched play, which is directed by Jenny Lee.

JEREMY KINGSTON

gans Wake's endless riddling. Even today, incest may be too strong for Bord Failte and the mandarins of Radio 2, but its absence exemplifies a larger problem. If you reduce Joyce to a street-corner song-and-dance man — a bit of a lad in his time, a rakish uncle now safely dead — you emasculate his art. The point of Joyce consistently missed by glib "celebrations" of this nature is that he transmuted the dross of the quotidian like no one since Shakespeare. And however many ballads he crooned with John McCormack, however much his greatest works are informed by musicality, what he achieved was words on paper. He lives not in Edwardian kitsch but in books.

MARTIN CROPPER

Arts features, page 13

## WORD-WATCHING

Answers from page 20

**PIRAGUA**  
(c) A long narrow canoe hollowed from the trunk of a single tree and used by the Robinson Crusoe. "To make myself a canoe or piragua."

**FACUNDITY**  
(c) Eloquence, from the Latin *facundus* able to express oneself fluently, having the gift of the gab. "Mercury begets eloquence, facundity, and elegance of speech."

**NAPIFORM**  
(c) Having the form, shape or appearance of a napkin, from the Latin *napa* a napkin + *forma*. "The *Telescopium* is a very remarkable body; when fully formed it is napiform."

**INDULINE**  
(a) A general name for a series of compounds related to aniline, yielding blue-black, blue, and greyish dyes, from *indus* + *line* the diminutive + *-ine*. "Induline is a term applied to all coloured compounds formed by the action of amidoazo compounds on the hydrochlorides of aromatic amines with elimination of ammonia."

## ENTERTAINMENTS

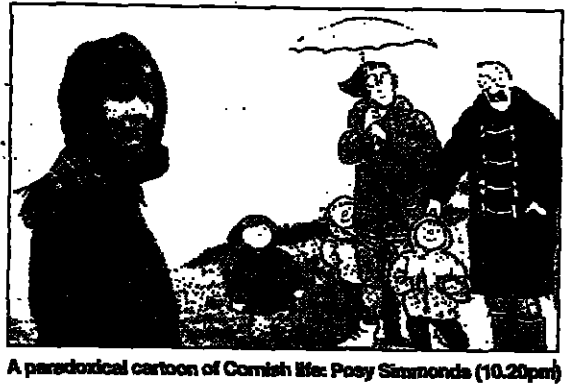
## OPERA &amp; BALLET

**COLLIERIE** 071 436 5161 cc  
071 350 8258 cc 1st 3rd  
071 350 8259 cc 2nd 4th  
071 350 8260 cc 3rd 4th  
071 350 8261 cc 4th 5th  
071 350 8262 cc 5th 6th  
071 350 8263 cc 6th 7th  
071 350 8264 cc 7th 8th  
071 350 8265 cc 8th 9th  
071 350 8266 cc 9th 10th  
071 350 8267 cc 10th 11th  
071 350 8268 cc 11th 12th  
071 350 8269 cc 12th 13th  
071 350 8270 cc 13th 14th  
071 350 8271 cc 14th 15th  
071 350 8272 cc 15th 16th  
071 350 8273 cc 16th 17th  
071 350 8274 cc 17th 18th  
071 350 8275 cc 18th 19th  
071 350 8276 cc 19th 20th  
071 350 8277 cc 20th 21st  
071 350 8278 cc 21st 22nd  
071 350 8279 cc 22nd 23rd  
071 350 8280 cc 23rd 24th  
071 350 8281 cc 24th 25th  
071 350 8282 cc 25th 26th  
071 350 8283 cc 26th 27th  
071 350 8284 cc 27th 28th  
071 350 8285 cc 28th 29th  
071 350 8286 cc 29th 30th  
071 350 8287 cc 30th 31st  
071 350 8288 cc 31st 32nd  
071 350 8289 cc 32nd 33rd  
071 350 8290 cc 33rd 34th  
071 350 8291 cc 34th 35th  
071 350 8292 cc 35th 36th  
071 350 8293 cc 36th 37th  
071 350 8294 cc 37th 38th  
071 350 8295 cc 38th 39th  
071 350 8296 cc 39th 40th  
071 350 8297 cc 40th 41st  
071 350 8298 cc 41st 42nd  
071 350 8299 cc 42nd 43rd  
071 350 8300 cc 43rd 44th  
071 350 8301 cc 44th 45th  
071 350 8302 cc 45th 46th  
071 350 8303 cc 46th 47th  
071 350 8304 cc 47th 48th  
071 350 8305 cc 48th 49th  
071 350 8306 cc 49th 50th  
071 350 8307 cc 50th 51st  
071 350 8308 cc 51st 52nd  
071 350 8309 cc 52nd 53rd  
071 350 8310 cc 53rd 54th  
071 350 8311 cc 54th 55th  
071 350 8312 cc 55th 56th  
071 350 8313 cc 56th 57th  
071 350 8314 cc 57th 58th  
071 350 8315 cc 58th 59th  
071 350 8316 cc 59th 60th  
071 350 8317 cc 60th 61st  
071 350 8318 cc 61st 62nd  
071 350 8319 cc 62nd 63rd  
071 350 8320 cc 63rd 64th  
071 350 8321 cc 64th 65th  
071 350 8322 cc 65th 66th  
071 350 8323 cc 66th 67th  
071 350 8324 cc 67th 68th  
071 350 8325 cc 68th 69th  
071 350 8326 cc 69th 70th  
071 350 8327 cc 70th 71st  
071 350 8328 cc 71st 72nd  
071 350 8329 cc 72nd 73rd  
071 350 8330 cc 73rd 74th  
071 350 8331 cc 74th 75th  
071 350 8332 cc 75th 76th  
071 350 8333 cc 76th 77th  
071 350 8334 cc 77th 78th  
071 350 8335 cc 78th 79th  
071 350 8336 cc 79th 80th  
071 350 8337 cc 80th 81st  
071 350 8338 cc 81st 82nd  
071 350 8339 cc 82nd 83rd  
071 350 8340 cc 83rd 84th  
071 350 8341 cc 84th 85th  
071 350 8342 cc 85th 86th  
071 350 8343 cc 86th 87th  
071 350 8344 cc 87th 88th  
071 350 8345 cc 88th 89th  
071 350 8346 cc 89th 90th  
071 350 8347 cc 90th 91st  
071 350 8348 cc 91st 92nd  
071 350 8349 cc 92nd 93rd  
071 350 8350 cc 93rd 94th  
071 350 8351 cc 94th 95th  
071 350 8352 cc 95th 96th  
071 350 8353 cc 96th 97th  
071 350 8354 cc 97th 98th  
071 350 8355 cc 98th 99th  
071 350 8356 cc 99th 100th  
071 350 8357 cc 100th 101st  
071 350 8358 cc 101st 102nd  
071 350 8359 cc 102nd 103rd  
071 350 8360 cc 103rd 104th  
071 350 8361 cc 104th 105th  
071 350 8362 cc 105th 106th  
071 350 8363 cc 106th 107th  
071 350 8364 cc 107th 108th  
071 350 8365 cc 108th 109th  
071 350 8366 cc 109th 110th  
071 350 8367 cc 110th 111th  
071 350 8368 cc 111th 112th  
071 350 8369 cc 112th 113th  
071 350 8370 cc 113th 114th  
071 350 8371 cc 114th 115th  
071 350 8372 cc 115th 116th  
071 350 8373 cc 116th 117th  
071 350 8374 cc 117th 118th  
071 350 8375 cc 118th 119th  
071 350 8376 cc 119th 120th  
071 350 8377 cc 120th 121st  
071 350 8378 cc 121st 122nd  
071 350 8379



### BBC 1

**6.00** *Cee-fax* 6.30 *BBC Breakfast News*  
**9.05** *Rosemary Conley's Diet and Fitness Club* (r) 5.30 *Travel Show*  
*Guides*. Penny Junor and Matthew Collins with details of the holiday attractions of the Los Angeles and San Diego region (r). (Cee-fax)  
**10.00** *News*, regional news and weather 10.05 *Playdays* 10.25 *Bunty* (r) 10.35 *Handy Hangers*. Music quiz game show (r)  
**11.00** *News*, regional news and weather 11.05 *High Chaparral*. Classic Western series starring Cameron Mitchell and Linda Cristal (r) 11.55 *Reviving Antiques*. John Fitzmaurice Mills offers advice on how to clean mother of pearl and mend cane chairs (r)  
**12.00** *News*, regional news and weather 12.05 *Scene Again*. *Scene Today* showbusiness highlights with Judi Spiers 12.25 *Hooked on Scotland*. Paul Young, actor and champion angler, travels to a wintry Orkney to demonstrate fishing for sea trout and grise 12.55 *Regional News* and weather  
**1.00** *One O'Clock News* and weather 1.30 *Neighbours*. (Cee-fax)  
**1.50** *Royal Ascot*. Julian Wilson introduces live coverage of the 2.30, 3.05 and 3.45 races. The 4.20 race is covered on BBC2. Northern Ireland: Open House 2.30 *Royal Ascot*  
**4.00** *Betty Boop Double Bill* (r) 4.10 *Happy Families*. Episode one (r) 4.25 *The Further Adventures of SuperTed* (r) 4.35 *Dungeons and Dragons*. Fantasy cartoon series (r)  
**5.00** *Newsround* 5.10 *The Active-8*. This week's edition of the leisure and sport series features karate, orienteering in the Lake District and football. (Cee-fax)  
**5.35** *Neighbours* (r). (Cee-fax). Northern Ireland: Sportsweek 5.40 *Inside Ulster*  
**6.00** *Six O'Clock News* with Peter Sissons and Anna Ford. Weather 6.30 *Regional News* and weather 6.50 *Neighbours*. Northern Ireland: *Neighbours*  
**7.00** *Broad*. Carla Lane's toast to Liverpoolian love following the disappearance is only one of the many problems plaguing poor Adrian whose luck in romance has run out again (r). (Cee-fax)  
**7.30** *Enders*. (Cee-fax)  
**8.00** *Dead's Army*. Classic war-time capers with Arthur Lowe and the boys of the Home Guard. This week Sgt Wilson puts the wrong photograph in the Home Guard recruitment posters (r). (Cee-fax)  
**8.30** *Big Game*. Battle of the bases game show with Jim Davidson and guests Stephen Hendry, Mike Hallett and Joe Johnson. (Cee-fax)  
**9.00** *News*, regional news and weather. (Cee-fax)  
**9.30** *All Good Things*. Shirley's weekend away seems to have exacerbated rather than quelled problems on the home front. Starring Brenda Blethyn. (Cee-fax)  
**10.20** *Byline: Tressoldi For Easter*.  
 ● CHOICE: Using characters from her *Sixties* newspaper strip, and supplying all their voices, the cartoonist Patsy Simmonds charts the gently simmering conflict between residents and incomers in a Cornish fishing village. Simmonds's *Tressoldi* is fictional but it stands for many real places. It is the old dilemma. The place needs visitors to earn its living but resents their intrusion. Second home owners (to which Simmonds pleads guilty) are often cast as the villains. Simmonds' *Tressoldi* is a cartoonist through woolly liberal George, his awful sister-in-law Charlotte and Tressoldi's native Kevin, who dropped out of the rat race to return home and sell heritage pasties. It is a witty and well-observed film, made by someone who hates her favourite bit of Cornwall being disfigured by caravan parks and time-share golfing villages, but expects the local store to offer the same choice as she enjoys in London. (Cee-fax) Northern Ireland: *The Letter A* Show  
**11.00** *Cagney and Lacey: Violations*. Chris and Mary Beth do not receive much co-operation when they investigate a case of sexual assault in Riker's Prison (r). (Cee-fax). Northern Ireland: Open House. 11.40 *Byline: Tressoldi For Easter*  
**11.50** *Royal Ascot*. Highlights of the first day's racing  
**12.00** *Guests of God*. The Wentzels, a Protestant family turned Muslim, reflect on their pilgrimage to Mecca as it comes to an end. Northern Ireland: 12.20-1.00 *Racing from Ascot*  
**12.30** *Weather*



A parodical cartoon of Cornish life: Patsy Simmonds (10.20pm)

### BBC 2

**6.45** *Open University: Physics - Vibrations of Sound* 7.10 *Technology*  
 Return to the Base. Ends at 7.35  
**8.00** *News*  
**8.15** *Westminster*. A round-up of business from the Houses of Lords and Commons  
**9.00** *Daytime on Two: Sun Chance*. Maths help for adults. (Cee-fax)  
**9.10** *Words and Pictures* 9.25 *Study Island* - the Black Water River Scheme 9.45 *Mathsworks* - Areas of Odd Shapes 10.00 You and Me 10.15 *Through the Looking Glass* 10.45 *Help Your Child with Reading* 11.00 *Watch* 11.15 *Job Bank* - The Music Business 11.35 *Standard Grade History* 11.55 *A-Level Studies* - Regression 12.15 *Women Mean Business* (Cee-fax) 12.40 *Watch* - Celebration Food 12.55 *Step Up to Wordpower*. For adults with learning difficulties. (Cee-fax) 1.20 *Gordon T. Gopher* 1.30 *Barney* 1.35 *Roskoosh*  
**2.00** *News* and weather followed by *You and Me* (r) 2.15 *Under Salt*  
*Autumn on Lough Erne*. A portrait of one of Ireland's oldest yacht clubs (r) 2.35 *See Hear* A repeat of Sunday's edition with signing and subtitles (r)  
**3.00** *News* and weather followed by *Westminster Live* 3.50 *News*, weather and regional news  
**4.00** *Royal Ascot* continued from BBC1. Live coverage of the 4.20 race 4.35 *Through the Garden Gate*. Nurseryman Dennis Cornish visits the Old Barn in Framingham, north Devon (r)  
**5.00** *Gardeners' World*. How to get the best out of a small front garden in Norfolk and a visit to an award-winning pond and bog garden in Leicestershire (r)  
**5.30** *Film: Dragon Wars* (1987). An above-average Western starring Barry Sullivan and Dennis O'Keefe. A captain whose cavalry troop has been massacred takes command of a group of travellers trying to make their way across the Arizona desert to the safety of Fort Buchanan. But the group possesses a cache of valuable repeating rifles which Apache Indians are determined to get. With Mone Freeman and Jack Elam. Directed by Harold Siskind  
**5.55** *Cardiff Singer of the World*. Round two from the St David's Hall in Cardiff sees performances by English soprano Jane Webster, Swiss bass-baritone Gidon Denzler, Romanian soprano Adina Cristina Niteanu, Danish mezzo-soprano Randi Stene and Italian bass Andrea Silvestri  
**7.45** *Assignment: By Force of Ishtar?* Emily Buchanan reports on why Algeria, the Arab world's most westernised country, may succumb to Islamic fanaticism  
**8.30** *Chatterbox: Parker's Blues*. Entertaining drama series about the teachers at a Midland comprehensive. This week's episode focuses on Stephen Parker (Michael Sheen), a sociology teacher who is letting his private life affect his work. His marriage has broken down and he has turned to drink. When a student makes a racist remark, Parker flies off the handle, an action he later regrets. (Cee-fax)  
**9.00** *Twin Peaks*. The final episode of the series that has frequently infuriated but always entertained is directed by David Lynch himself. FBI Special Agent Dale Cooper (Kyle MacLachlan) comes face to face with the evil of the Black Lodge, Donna (Lara Flynn Boyle) confesses the sinister truth about the very thing that characterises his masculinity - his freedom, his imagination and his "empire". The film-makers do well to resist the impulse to comment overtly on their subject and instead allow him to describe his image, hopes and fears. (Cee-fax)  
**9.50** *From Wimpey to Warriors: Bermondsey Boy*. Second in the series that takes a revealing look at aspects of masculinity. Dave sees himself as a "hard man", and the programme follows him as he goes about his day-to-day activities - evicting squatters, debt-collecting and representing cars. Dave also faces a court appearance charged with GBH, which threatens the very thing that characterises his masculinity - his freedom, his imagination and his "empire". The film-makers do well to resist the impulse to comment overtly on their subject and instead allow him to describe his image, hopes and fears. (Cee-fax)  
**10.30** *Newsnight* with Frances Stock  
**11.15** *The Late Show*. Jeremy Isaacs talks to 70-year-old choreographer Morton Cunningham (r)  
**11.50** *Weather*



Making a conclusive discovery: Lara Flynn Boyle (9.00pm)

### ITV

**6.00** *TV-am*  
**9.25** *Cross Wit*. Game show hosted by Tom O'Connor 9.55 *Thames News* and weather  
**10.00** *Out of This World*. American comedy series  
**10.30** *The Morning Show*. Fory magazine series  
**12.10** *Red, Jane and Freddy* tell stories and sing songs about toys (r) 12.30 *Home and Away* 1.10 *Thames News* and weather  
**1.20** *Home and Away* 1.50 *A Country Practice*  
**2.20** *Take the High Road*. Drama series set in the Highlands 2.50 *Crazy Comparisons*. Game show hosted by Chris Tarrant  
**3.15** *ITN News* headlines 3.20 *Thames News* headlines 3.25 *Familias*. Soap linking the North of England with Australia  
**3.55** *Thames* the Tank Engine and Friends (r) 4.00 *What's a Mess* (r) 4.15 *The Return of Doghouse* 4.40 *Press Gang*. (Oracle)  
**5.10** *Blockbusters* presented by Bob Holness  
**5.40** *News* with Carol Barnes. (Oracle) Weather  
**5.55** *Thames Help*. With details of the Hysterectomy Support Group  
**6.00** *Home and Away* (r). (Oracle)  
**6.30** *Thames News* and weather  
**7.00** *Emmerdale*. Agricultural soap set in the Yorkshire Dales. (Oracle)  
**7.30** *Thames Reports*. Roger Breen reports from Oslo on that city's "peace prize" - something that has been suggested to ease London's traffic congestion. Plus the challenge to the powerful Musicians Union  
**8.00** *The Bill: With Intent*. Fast-paced police drama. A briefing session with the Crown Prosecution Service at Sun Hill looks set to turn into a personal vendetta by DC Carter (Mark Wingett)  
**8.30** *Wheel of Fortune*. Game show hosted by Nicky Campbell. (Oracle)  
**9.00** *Hitler*.  
 ● CHOICE: The Hitler diaries saga moves smoothly on, challenging us to pit ourselves and remember that, however unlikely, it is all more or less true. The casting of Alexi Sayle as the manly forger, singing Nazi versions of Cole Porter and giving his creations authenticity by throwing his own, is proving to be a masterstroke. He is just the right foil to Jonathan Pryce's intense, obsessive, Stern magazine reporter who is too busy dreaming of his star role in the "lost" Hitler opera to wonder whether he is being made a fool of. After a cracking start last week, tonight's second episode leads to a twist. But this often happens in television drama and there still seems little doubt that *Selling Hitler* will be worth persevering with  
**10.00** *News at Ten* with Julia Somerville and Fiona Armstrong. (Oracle) Weather 10.30 *Thames News* and weather  
**10.40** *Viewpoint '91*.  
 ● CHOICE: Sue Clayton's busy film takes a technological journey through Japan, offering glimpses of a future that many of us may feel we could do without. Japan, we are told, is looking beyond the relentless production of television sets and cars and seeking to make technology more human. High-tech is being replaced by soft-tech. Clean and sleek. Linear mass transit, levitating above the track and travelling as fast as a jet plane, may be one thing. But who wants to live in an underground city or, for that matter, an underwater city? Microbes which eat toxic waste seem a good idea but how many couples will choose to spend their honeymoon in a hotel suspended in space? Even fish are not immune. Fish motifs are being devised, to which the fish "check in" on hearing a sonar. The film is a feast for the eye. Then when they had not, as fishermen track them down by satellite and move in for the catch. (Oracle)  
**11.40** *Prisoner: Cell Block H*  
**12.00** *It's My Belief*. Muslim leader Sheikh Abdur Rahman argues that if Britain wants to be considered leader of all of its religious communities, it must change its laws  
**1.00** *Newsnight* presented by Mariella Frostrup  
**1.30** *Dinner at the Minsk*. Series hosted by *The Times*' chess correspondent Raymond Keene, detailing the 12 best games ever played, with insights into the history and personalities of chess. Tonight features the Paulsen v Morphy, New York 1957 game  
**2.00** *Donatelli*. Advice on what to do if your body doesn't look too beautiful in the bright sunlight  
**3.00** *60 Minutes*. American news and current affairs magazine  
**4.00** *Understand the UK*  
**5.00** *Thames* the Tank Engine and Friends  
**5.30** *ITN Morning News* with Richard Bath. Ends at 6.00



Pie in the sky? Japan's scientific hopes for the future (10.40pm)

### CHANNEL 4

**6.00** *The Channel Four Daily* 9.25 *Schools*  
**12.00** *The Parliament Programme* presented by Sue Cameron  
**12.30** *Business Daily* introduced by Susannah Simons  
**1.00** *Sesame Street* (r)  
**2.00** *Film: Eternally Yours* (1938, b/w) Comedy-drama starring Lucie Young as Anita Halstead, a young woman set to marry her boss's sociable, brooding Crawford when she falls in love with daredevil magician Toby Halstead (David Niven). She marries Halstead and joins his stage act, which achieves world-wide fame. However, Halstead's increasingly dangerous stunts put a strain on their relationship and Anita soon dreams of a quieter life. With Hugh Herbert and Aubrey Smith. Directed by Tay Garnett  
**3.45** *All the Queen's Horses*. A Post Office documentary about artist Patrick O'Shea, commissioned to design a set of stamps featuring British horses (r)  
**4.00** *Return to Nursing: Nursing Towards 2000*. Last in the *Open College* series looking at the range of opportunities for people interested in a career in nursing. This edition focuses on the future of nursing (r). (Teletext)  
**4.30** *Fifteen-to-One*. Quiz hosted by William G. Stewart  
**5.00** *Noah's Ark*. A repeat of the Spanish ecology series which week looks at the whales of the south Atlantic (r)  
**5.30** *Listening Eye: Deaf TV - The Future*. Series focusing on issues important to the deaf and hard of hearing. This edition asks why programmes specifically for the deaf account for a mere 25 hours of television a year. A studio discussion follows and guests include Terry Riley, assistant producer of the BBC's *See Hear* series, and Austin Reeves of the Deaf Broadcasting Council. With signing and subtitles  
**6.00** *Dust: Fatal Distraction*. American sitcom  
**6.30** *Happy Days*. By My Valentine. Sitcom set in the Fifties  
**7.00** *Channel 4 News* presented by Jon Snow and Zainab Badawi (Teletext)  
**7.50** *Comment*  
**8.00** *Our Backyard: Dear Mr Parkinson*. Series about the attempts of ordinary people to combat the various threats to their environment. The residents of Colville Road in east London are campaigning to stop the planned M11 spur road involving 300 of their homes and making more than a thousand people homeless  
**8.30** *Teenage Health Freaks: Guns, Drugs and Video 8 - Part 2*. Entertaining comedy drama written by Daniel Peacock. It is the morning after the party and Peter (Alex Langdon) must remove his father's replica cowboy guns which Amanda (Lisa Walker) sold to a drug dealer (Peter Duncan)  
**9.00** *Without Walls*.  
 ● CHOICE: Muriel Gray is back with a crew-cut and a five-part series designed to puncture the pretentiousness of art. Some may feel that Gray is not the best person to accuse others of being pretentious, but that is, they meet Kenneth Hutchinson, a sculptor, who believes that his work should not only be seen but smelt. The smells are not what most of us would call nice. A Hutchinson exhibition in Germany was closed by environmental health officers. The artist is unabashed. He accuses Gray of asking clichéd questions and says he is not responsible for the judgments of other people in the other *Without Walls* item. Paul Morley follows last week's discourse on babies with a disappointingly predictable piece about hotels. He visits the Ritz, the flamboyant Britannia in Manchester and a guest house near Margate, but has nothing funny or original to say about any of them  
**10.00** *Film: How I Won the War* (1957). A pointed anti-war satire starring Michael Crawford as the leader of an eight-man platoon sent behind enemy lines in Egypt during the second world war. To set up an "advance area" cricket pitch to impress the VIP who will be visiting the area once the war is over. Directed by Richard Lester  
**10.05** *Star Trek: The Motion Picture*. The first of the *Star Trek* films. The alien Vulcans submit to the inquisitive computer (r)  
**12.35** *Four Nations*. Four animated shorts - Norman McLaren's *Opening Speech* and *Now is the Time*, George Dunning's celebrated anti-drugs film *The Maggot* and *Charley*, made by Dunning in conjunction with other directors  
**1.00** *Neil Young*. A film of the singer's 1969 concert filmed at Jones Beach and the Palladium in New York and featuring songs from his *Freedom* album. Ends at 1.35



Displaying the art of pretentiousness: Muriel Gray (9.00pm)

### TV VARIATIONS

**ANGLIA**  
 As London except: 6.25pm-7.00 *News* 7.25-8.00 *Help* 12.25pm *The Dow* 1.25 *How Was It For You?* 2.00 *Entertainment UK* 3.05 *Night Flight* 4.00 *Stand Up* 4.30 *Jack Thompson Down Under* 5.00 *Help*  
**BORDER**  
 As London except: 2.20pm-2.50 *The Young Doctors* 3.10-3.40 *Home and Away* 6.00 *Local News* 7.30-8.00 *Blockbusters* 7.30-8.00 *Wide Angle* 11.40 *Wol* 12.35pm *Superstars of Wrestling* 1.35 *Film: Vera Cruz* 3.20 *Charles Armstrong* 4.15 *Help* and *Cele* 4.30 *About Britain* 4.55-5.30 *Jobholder*  
**CENTRAL**  
 As London except: 6.25pm-7.00 *Central News* 7.30-8.00 *The Tuesday Special* 11.40 *North and South* 1.35pm *How Was It For You?* 1.55 *International Sports* 2.00 *Special Squad* 3.05 *Cover Story* 4.20-5.30 *Central Jobholder* 91  
**GRANADA**  
 As London except: 6.30pm-7.00 *Granada Tonight* 7.30-8.00 *The Good Life* Show 11.40 *Special Squad* 12.35pm *Superstars of Wrestling* 1.35 *Film: Vera Cruz* 3.20 *Charles Armstrong* 4.15 *Help* and *Cele* 4.30 *About Britain* 4.55-5.30 *Jobholder*  
**HTV WEST**  
 As London except: 1.50pm-2.20 *The Sun* 5.10-5.40 *Home and Away* 6.00 *HTV News* 6.30-7.00 *Blockbusters* 7.30-8.00 *The Mello Doyle Show*  
**HTV WALES**  
 As HTV West except: 6.00pm-6.30 *Wales at Six* 7.30-8.00 *The Mello Doyle Show*  
**SCOTTISH**  
 As London except: 1.50pm *The Health Experiment* 2.20-2.50 *The Sun* 5.10-5.40 *Home and Away* 6.00 *HTV News* 6.30-7.00 *Blockbusters* 7.30-8.00 *Wide Angle* 11.40 *Wol* 12.35pm *Superstars of Wrestling* 1.35 *Film: Vera Cruz* 3.20 *Charles Armstrong* 4.15 *Help* and *Cele* 4.30 *About Britain* 4.55-5.30 *Jobholder*  
**TSW**  
 As London except: 6.25pm-7.00 *Central News* 7.30-8.00 *The Tuesday Special* 11.40 *North and South* 1.35pm *How Was It For You?* 1.55 *International Sports* 2.00 *Special Squad* 3.05 *Cover Story* 4.20-5.30 *Central Jobholder* 91  
**TVS**  
 As London except: 1.50pm-2.20 *The Sun* 5.10-5.40 *Home and Away* 6.00 *Coast to Coast* 6.30-7.00 *Block-*

### RADIO 2

**6.35-6.55am** *Open University* (FM)  
**7.00** *Morning Concert: Holst* (Choral Hymns, Rig Veda, Group 3: Holst Singers under Hilary Davan Wetton, with Thomas Owen, harp; Wesley (Symphony in D minor; Haydn (Symphony C) under Hilary Davan Wetton)  
**7.30 News**  
**7.35** *Morning Concert* (cont): Roman (Ordnungsmusik Music - excerpts: Chamber Orchestra of National Museum, Stockholm, under Claude Genty; Dvorak (Symphony No. 2, The Water Godin; Czech PO under Václav Neumann); Bachman (Preludes, Op. 3: No 5 in G; No 12 in G flat minor; Peter Donohoe, piano); Tchaikovsky (Piano Concerto No 3 in E flat; Peter Donohoe, piano); Beethoven (SO under Rudolf Barshai)  
**8.30 News**  
**8.35** *Concerts of the Week*: Mozart (Sonata in D for two pianos, K 448; Six Variations on Hés, J'ai perdu mon amant; Serenade in E flat, K 570)  
**9.35** *Aldburgh Festival 1991*: Steven Isserlis, cello; Paul Coker, piano, perform Schumann (Five Pieces in Folk Style, Op 102); Britten (Surre No 3, Op 87); Elgar (Sicilienne, Op 78; Elgar, Op 24); Paganini, Op 77; Chopin (Sonata in G minor, Op 105)  
**11.15** *Morning Sequence*: Schubert (Overture in the Italian Style, D 591; Stockholm Sinfonietta under Neeme Järvi; Dvorak (Symphony in C for harp and piano); Oaken Elia, Anthony Goldstone; Boccherini (Symphony in C, Op 12 No 3; Cantata under Adrien Shepherd); Mendelssohn (The Evening Bell for harp and piano); Brahms (Five Liebeslieder Waltzes, Op 52; Edith Mathis, soprano; Brigitte Fassbender, alto; Peter Schneider, tenor; Dietrich Fischer-Dieskau, baritone; Karl Engel and Wolfgang Sawallisch, pianos); Elia (Conversations for harp and piano); Chabrier (Suite Pastorale); Toulouse Capitol Orchestra under Michel Tournier (Tutti (Cello Pliastro for harp and piano); Folia (Homages); Cincinnati SO under Jesús López-Cobos)  
**1.00pm** *News*  
**1.05** *St David's Hall Lunchtime*: Recital: The pianist Martin Roscoe plays Haydn (Sonata for Piano, Op 29); Rákóczi March in Hungarian Rhythm; Mussorgsky (Pictures from an Exhibition)  
**2.00** *Music Weekly* (r)  
**2.45** *American Cities Through Their Music*: In the fifth of six programmes, Allyn Shipston explores the musical history of Kansas City  
**4.45** *Irish CD under Stephen*: Irish CD under Stephen Shipston explores the musical history of Kansas City  
**5.30** *Play for Pleasure* 7.00 *News*  
**7.05** *Third Ear*: Hans Magnus, the German writer and poet, talks to Philip Brady  
**7.30** *CD under Andrew Davis*, with Dmitri Sitkovetsky, violin, plays Edison Records (Piano Concerto No 1 in C minor; Violin Concerto No 1 in C minor; Op 129); Tchaikovsky (Symphony No 6 in B minor, Op 74; Pathétique)  
**8.10** *Drama Now: One Way or Another*  
 ● CHOICE: Without pushing the parallel too far, there are some striking common denominators in Leonard Scalet's novel (adapted for Radio 3) by Frederick Buechner and Umberto Eco's *The Name of the Rose*. Scalet gives us a murder investigation into three deaths in an establishment that is half hermitage, half hotel. There's some sleuthing in Eco's corpse-tittered abbey, too, and both novels have sub-textual hints about the Devil and all his works. Tonight's play has Daniel Massey as a painter and John Moffat as a priest. To say more than that about them would not be to help. The play is a murder investigation into three deaths in an establishment that is half hermitage, half hotel. There's some sleuthing in Eco's corpse-tittered abbey, too, and both novels have sub-textual hints about the Devil and all his works. Tonight's play has Daniel Massey as a painter and John Moffat as a priest. To say more than that about them would not be to help. The play is a murder investigation into three deaths in an establishment that is half hermitage, half hotel. There's some sleuthing in Eco's corpse-tittered abbey, too, and both novels have sub-textual hints about the Devil and all his works. Tonight's play has Daniel Massey as a painter and John Moffat as a priest. To say more than that about them would not be to help. The play is a murder investigation into three deaths in an establishment that is half hermitage, half hotel. There's some sleuthing in Eco's corpse-tittered abbey, too, and both novels have sub-textual hints about the Devil and all his works. Tonight's play has Daniel Massey as a painter and John Moffat as a priest. To say more than that about them would not be to help. The play is a murder investigation into three deaths in an establishment that is half hermitage, half hotel. There's some sleuthing in Eco's corpse-tittered abbey, too, and both novels have sub-textual hints about the Devil and all his works. Tonight's play has Daniel Massey as a painter and John Moffat as a priest. To say more than that about them would not be to help. The play is a murder investigation into three deaths in an establishment that is half hermitage, half hotel. There's some sleuthing in Eco's corpse-tittered abbey, too, and both novels have sub-textual hints about the Devil and all his works. Tonight's play has Daniel Massey as a painter and John Moffat as a priest. To say more than that about them would not be to help. The play is a murder investigation into three deaths in an establishment that is half hermitage, half hotel. There's some sleuthing in Eco's corpse-tittered abbey, too, and both novels have sub-textual hints about the Devil and all his works. Tonight's play has Daniel Massey as a painter and John Moffat as a priest. To say more than that about them would not be to help. The play is a murder investigation into three deaths in an establishment that is half hermitage, half hotel. There's some sleuthing in Eco's corpse-tittered abbey, too, and both novels have sub-textual hints about the Devil and all his works. Tonight's play has Daniel Massey as a painter and John Moffat as a priest. To say more than that about them would not be to help. The play is a murder investigation into three deaths in an establishment that is half hermitage, half hotel. There's some sleuthing in Eco's corpse-tittered abbey, too, and both novels have sub-textual hints about the Devil and all his works. Tonight's play has Daniel Massey as a painter and John Moffat as a priest. To say more than that about them would not be to help. The play is a murder investigation into three deaths in an establishment that is half hermitage, half hotel. There's some sleuthing in Eco's corpse-tittered abbey, too, and both novels have sub-textual hints about the Devil and all his works. Tonight's play has Daniel Massey as a painter and John Moffat as a priest. To say more than that about them would not be to help. The play is a murder investigation into three deaths in an establishment that is half hermitage, half hotel. There's some sleuthing in Eco's corpse-tittered abbey, too, and both novels have sub-textual hints about the Devil and all his works. Tonight's play has Daniel Massey as a painter and John Moffat as a priest. To say more than that about them would not be to help. The play is a murder investigation into three deaths in an establishment that is half hermitage, half hotel. There's some sleuthing in Eco's corpse-tittered abbey, too, and both novels have sub-textual hints about the Devil and all his works. Tonight's play has Daniel Massey as a painter and John Moffat as a priest. To say more than that about them would not be to help. The play is a murder investigation into three deaths in an establishment that is half hermitage, half hotel. There's some sleuthing in Eco's corpse-tittered abbey, too, and both novels have sub-textual hints about the Devil and all his works. Tonight's play has Daniel Massey as a painter and John Moffat as a priest. To say more than that about them would not be to help. The play is a murder investigation into three deaths in an establishment that is half hermitage, half hotel. There's some sleuthing in Eco's corpse-tittered abbey, too, and both novels have sub-textual hints about the Devil and all his works. Tonight's play has Daniel Massey as a painter and John Moffat as a priest. To say more than that about them would not be to help. The play is a murder investigation into three deaths in an establishment that is half hermitage, half hotel. There's some sleuthing in Eco's corpse-tittered abbey, too, and both novels have sub-textual hints about the Devil and all his works. Tonight's play has Daniel Massey as a painter and John Moffat as a priest. To say more than that about them would not be to help. The play is a murder investigation into three deaths in an establishment that is half hermitage, half hotel. There's some sleuthing in Eco's corpse-tittered abbey, too, and both novels have sub-textual hints about the Devil and all his works. Tonight's play has Daniel Massey as a painter and John Moffat as a priest. To say more than that about them would not be to help. The play is a murder investigation into three deaths in an establishment that is half hermitage, half hotel. There's some sleuthing in Eco's corpse-tittered abbey, too, and both novels have sub-textual hints about the Devil and all his works. Tonight's play has Daniel Massey as a painter and John Moffat as a priest. To say more than that about them would not be to help. The play is a murder investigation into three deaths in an establishment that is half hermitage, half hotel. There's some sleuthing in Eco's corpse-tittered abbey, too, and both novels have sub-textual hints about the Devil and all his works. Tonight's play has Daniel Massey as a painter and John Moffat as a priest. To say more than that about them would not be to help. The play is a murder investigation into three deaths in an establishment that is half hermitage, half hotel. There's some sleuthing in Eco's corpse-tittered abbey, too, and both novels have sub-textual hints about the Devil and all his works. Tonight's play has Daniel Massey as a painter and John Moffat as a priest. To say more than that about them would not be to help. The play is a murder investigation into three deaths in an establishment that is half hermitage, half hotel. There's some sleuthing in Eco's corpse-tittered abbey, too, and both novels have sub-textual hints about the Devil and all his works. Tonight's play has Daniel Massey as a painter and John Moffat as a priest. To say more than that about them would not be to help. The play is a murder investigation into three deaths in an establishment that is half hermitage, half hotel. There's some sleuthing in Eco's corpse-tittered abbey, too, and both novels have sub-textual hints about the Devil and all his works. Tonight's play has Daniel Massey as a painter and John Moffat as a priest. To say more than that about them would not be to help. The play is a murder investigation into three deaths in an establishment that is half hermitage, half hotel. There's some sleuthing in Eco's corpse-tittered abbey, too, and both novels have sub-textual hints about the Devil and all his works. Tonight's play has Daniel Massey as a painter and John Moffat as a priest. To say more than that about them would not be to help. The play is a murder investigation into three deaths in an establishment that is half hermitage, half hotel. There's some sleuthing in Eco's corpse-tittered abbey, too, and both novels have sub-textual hints about the Devil and all his works. Tonight's play has Daniel Massey as a painter and John Moffat as a priest. To say more than that about them would not be to help. The play is a murder investigation into three deaths in an establishment that is half hermitage, half hotel. There's some sleuthing in Eco's corpse-tittered abbey, too, and both novels have sub-textual hints about the Devil and all his works. Tonight's play has Daniel Massey as a painter and John Moffat as a priest. To say more than that about them would not be to help. The play is a murder investigation into three deaths in an establishment that is half hermitage, half hotel. There's some sleuthing in Eco's corpse-tittered abbey, too, and both novels have sub-textual hints about the Devil and all his works. Tonight's play has Daniel Massey as a painter and John Moffat as a priest. To say more than that about them would not be to help. The play is a murder investigation into three deaths in an establishment that is half hermitage, half hotel. There's some sleuthing in Eco's corpse-tittered abbey, too, and both novels have sub-textual hints about the Devil and all his works. Tonight's play has Daniel Massey as a painter and John Moffat as a priest. To say more than that about them would not be to help. The play is a murder investigation into three deaths in an establishment that is half hermitage, half hotel. There's some sleuthing in Eco's corpse-tittered abbey, too, and both novels have sub-textual hints about the Devil and all his works. Tonight's play has Daniel Massey as a painter and John Moffat as a priest. To say more than that about them would not be to help. The play is a murder investigation into three deaths in an establishment that is half hermitage, half hotel. There's some sleuthing in Eco's corpse-tittered abbey, too, and both novels have sub-textual hints about the Devil and all his works. Tonight's play has Daniel Massey as a painter and John Moffat as a priest. To say more than that about them would not be to help. The play is a murder investigation into three deaths in an establishment that is half hermitage, half hotel. There's some sleuthing in Eco's corpse-tittered abbey, too, and both novels have sub-textual hints about the Devil and all his works. Tonight's play has Daniel Massey as a painter and John Moffat as a priest. To say more than that about them would not be to help. The play is a murder investigation into three deaths in an establishment that is half hermitage, half hotel. There's some sleuthing in Eco's corpse-tittered abbey, too, and both novels have sub-textual hints about the Devil and all his works. Tonight's play has Daniel Massey as a painter and John Moffat as a priest. To say more than that about them would not be to help. The play is a murder investigation into three deaths in an establishment that is half hermitage, half hotel. There's some sleuthing in Eco's corpse-tittered abbey, too, and both novels have sub-textual hints about the Devil and all his works. Tonight's play has Daniel Massey as a painter and John Moffat as a priest. To say more than that about them would not be to help. The play is a murder investigation into three deaths in an establishment that is half hermitage, half hotel. There's some sleuthing in Eco's corpse-tittered abbey, too, and both novels have sub-textual hints about the Devil and all his works. Tonight's play has Daniel Massey as a painter and John Moffat as a priest. To say more than that about them would not be to help. The play is a murder investigation into three deaths in an establishment that is half hermitage, half hotel. There's some sleuthing in Eco's corpse-tittered abbey, too, and both novels have sub-textual hints about the Devil and all his works. Tonight's play has Daniel Massey as a painter and John Moffat as a priest. To say more than that about them would not be to help. The play is a murder investigation into three deaths in an establishment that is half hermitage, half hotel. There's some sleuthing in Eco's corpse-tittered abbey, too, and both novels have sub-textual hints about the Devil and all his works. Tonight's play has Daniel Massey as a painter and John Moffat as a priest. To say more than that about them would not be to help. The play is a murder investigation into three deaths in an establishment that is half hermitage, half hotel. There's some sleuthing in Eco's corpse-tittered abbey, too, and both novels have sub-textual hints about the Devil and all his works. Tonight's play has Daniel Massey as a painter and John Moffat as a priest. To say more than that about them would not be to help. The play is a murder investigation into three deaths in an establishment that is half hermitage, half hotel. There's some sleuthing in Eco's corpse-tittered abbey, too, and both novels have sub-textual hints about the Devil and all his works. Tonight's play has Daniel Massey as a painter and John Moffat as a priest. To say more than that about them would not be to help. The play is a murder investigation into three deaths in an establishment that is half hermitage, half hotel. There's some sleuthing in Eco's corpse-tittered abbey, too, and both novels have sub-textual hints about the Devil and all his works. Tonight's play has Daniel Massey as a painter and John Moffat as a priest. To say more than that about them would not be to help. The play is a murder investigation into three deaths in an establishment that is half hermitage, half hotel. There's some sleuthing in Eco's corpse-tittered abbey, too, and both novels have sub-textual hints about the Devil and all his works. Tonight's play has Daniel Massey as a painter and John Moffat as a priest. To say more than that about them would not be to help. The play is a murder investigation into three deaths in an establishment that is half hermitage, half hotel. There's some sleuthing in Eco's corpse-tittered abbey, too, and both novels have sub-textual hints about the Devil and all his works. Tonight's play has Daniel Massey as a painter and John Moffat as a priest. To say more than that about them would not be to help. The play is a murder investigation into three deaths in an establishment that is half hermitage, half hotel. There's some sleuthing in Eco's corpse-tittered abbey, too, and both novels have sub-textual hints about the Devil and all his works. Tonight's play has Daniel Massey as a painter and John Moffat as a priest. To say more than that



## Jobless shadow falls on Oxford

By JOHN YOUNG

IN WARM, if blustery, weather, Oxford has just celebrated the end of another academic year. But high spirits among this year's graduates were tinged by trepidation at the prospect of looking for jobs at a time of deep recession and rising unemployment.

Gone at least for the time being are the days when the head-hunters arrived in Oxford competing for the best and brightest. The university recently published figures showing there were twice as many unemployed graduates at the end of last year as there were two years previously. For the first time since 1984, the number of graduates still without a job after six months of searching topped 100. Even more were in short-term work, causing the university careers service to fear that underemployment might be the greater problem.

A report from the Institute of Manpower Studies, to be published later this week, says vacancies for all undergraduates have fallen by at least 20 per cent this year, and Oxford is no exception. Although this year's vacancy bulletin is only marginally smaller than last year's, the decline in openings in big accountancy firms and elsewhere in the City has forced many students to lower their sights.

In the University Careers Service building in the Banbury Road 30 students were browsing through the library, completing CVs or being interviewed by counsellors. A notice said: "Choosing a job is easier if you think first about your qualities: what are you good at? what are you interested in? what do you think is important?"

Tom Snow, the service's director, said Oxford graduates were potentially highly employable, if only because they were intelligent and well motivated. Their disadvantage was the expectation of many that an Oxford degree would lead immediately and automatically to prestigious intellectually-based work.

Economic recession was reducing general employment levels and recruitment of new graduates. That did not mean that those graduating from Oxford this year would remain permanently on the dole. But it did mean they would have to set about job hunting in a more professional and committed way and over a longer period than previously.



Pomp and circumstance: the Queen and the Duke of Edinburgh leaving Windsor Castle yesterday after the Order of the Garter ceremony

## Brooke talks under way as IRA kills part-time soldier

By EDWARD GORMAN, IRISH AFFAIRS CORRESPONDENT



Paisley: delaying tactics on approval of chairman

THE apparently irreconcilable forces of unionism and nationalism in Northern Ireland faced each other at the negotiating table for the first time in 16 years yesterday, as talks on a new political order for the province got under way. The opening session began about four hours after the latest killing, by the IRA, of a part-time member of the Ulster Defence Regiment, shot dead as he arrived for work in the docks area of Belfast.

The talks began with an address by Peter Brooke, the Northern Ireland secretary, which was followed by two

introductory presentations by John Alderdice of the Northern Ireland Alliance party and John Hume, the SDLP leader. The two unionist parties will make opening speeches today. The start was delayed several hours by what seems to have been an attempt by Ian Paisley, the Democratic Unionist party leader, to delay his formal approval of the choice of Sir Ninian Stephen, a former governor-general of Australia, as independent chairman for the second strand of the process.

Sir Ninian, aged 68, a former high court judge, interviewed at his home in Australia,

said he was pleased that his name had been accepted by all the parties. He said he faced his task with a certain amount of trepidation. "If it has a successful outcome, I think that will be a great advance," he said.

Guarded optimism was evident among the politicians arriving at Stormont. Seamus Mallon, the SDLP security spokesman, said: "I trust we will stay at it until we get a resolution of the problem."

Dr Chris McGimpsey of the Ulster Unionist party spoke of what he called an "historic day" for Northern Ireland and a chance to bring an end to 20 years of violence.

Gerry Adams, the president of Sinn Féin, which is not invited to the talks because of its support for IRA violence, did not, in a short statement, condemn the process but said the measure of its success would be whether, at its end, "we have moved any closer to a democratic all-Ireland settlement."

The IRA's latest victim was Brian Lawrence, aged 34, a married man, who had served as a part-time soldier in the UDR for ten years. He was shot through the driver's window of his car as he arrived for work at a tyre company.

## National grid plan studied

By RICHARD FORD, POLITICAL CORRESPONDENT

PLANS to develop a national water grid are being studied by the leaders of the rivers authority as a means of overcoming the difficulties caused by drought.

The authority is also investigating the creation of desalination plants as part of long-term plans to develop water resources.

Both options have been ruled out as uneconomic in the past. Environment department officials believe the present studies will produce a similar result but the rivers authority says its investigation is part of water resources planning into the next century.

Tony Baldry, a junior environment minister, told MPs last night that two hot dry summers, and three relatively dry winters had severely reduced underground water supplies, in some cases to the lowest recorded levels.

He said that contingency plans had been drawn up in the event of another hot dry summer, involving the National Rivers Authority, the National Farmers' Union and other organisations. The water companies and the authority are to launch campaigns urging the public to conserve water.

## Political sketch

## Fugitive thoughts on mixed-up day

MONDAY brought an astonishing attack by Geoffrey Dickens (C, Littleborough and Saddleworth) on Margaret Thatcher. That's my theory and I'm sticking to it.

Mr Dickens rose on a question about the serious fraud squad. "As soon as a villain knows the game is up," he bellowed, they "hot foot it out of the country..." We gasped. Mrs Thatcher was in Chicago... "leaving behind devastation and misery." He then called for such people to be rounded up "and convicted". He omitted to mention trial.

Mr Dickens was always a supporter of Mrs Thatcher, but who else could he mean? Lord Lucan has disappeared and Bruce Forsyth has come back voluntarily.

Exotic flavour was maintained by Antony Marlow (C, Northampton North), who suddenly rose on a point of order and demanded to raise a question "about the virility of the British male".

"Not you!" someone shouted, for Mr Marlow has nine children; but it was a taunt from the French prime minister at which he was protesting. Mr Marlow felt, as we all do, that failure to "fancy an elderly French woman" should not be confused with impotence.

"The virility of hon members really isn't a matter for me," grunted Mr Speaker, very macho in his wig and tights.

It was a looking glass world at Westminster. On the radio, Labour spokesmen were calling on government to bail out the members of Lloyd's, while in the Chamber Ann Clwyd, Labour's overseas aid spokesman, was insisting on the deployment of artillery in northern Iraq.

Opposition policy on Lloyd's has heads here shaking in bafflement but is easily explained. It is unlikely that most Labour MPs know exactly what Lloyd's is, many perhaps supposing the corporation to be a beleaguered small steelworks in

Wales. Moreover there are words which, like Pavlovian signals, trigger automatic responses in MPs. If you say "Livingstone" to Tory MPs, there will be a bark of "shame!" before you have time to add that it was not Ken but the missionary doctor you had in mind. Say "community" to a Liberal Democrat and he will declare himself in favour of consulting it... too fast for you to explain that it was the African community to which you referred.

"Bail out" has the same effect on Labour MPs. The cries of "hear, hear!" will drown out what comes next. Someone has said "bail out" very clearly to an Opposition policy committee, then mumbled "the members of Lloyd's" quietly, beneath the growls of approval which immediately ensued. Should an ocean liner ever sink during a socialist cruise, there would be mayhem in the lifeboats as volunteers were sought to start the bailing. They would be scratching each other's eyes out to have a turn.

The Opposition's enthusiasm for deploying artillery in northern Iraq is harder to explain and can only be understood in the context of a phenomenon growing, largely unmentioned upon, on both sides of the Commons divide. I call it "post-imperialism". It combines the sentiment that HM government policy towards non-white people abroad should be for their own good, with the view that they will not themselves always be the best judge of that. Post-imperialism sprouts unabashed from the emerging bipartisan attitude towards overseas arms sales. Yesterday it peeped through Labour policy on overseas aid, too: a vigorous little sapling from the great, old, felled, imperial tree.

MATTHEW PARRIS

## Tap water sells for £1.10p a glass

Continued from page 1

purified water with a mineral content. Just because it doesn't come from the water table directly doesn't mean it isn't mineral water. In short we are giving bartenders their own little bottling plant."

Bottlers of natural mineral water - natural being the legal distinction - would disagree. The Buxton Mineral Water Company in Derbyshire said that bottlers of natural spring waters have to meet European

Community purity codes that are much more stringent than those covering tap water.

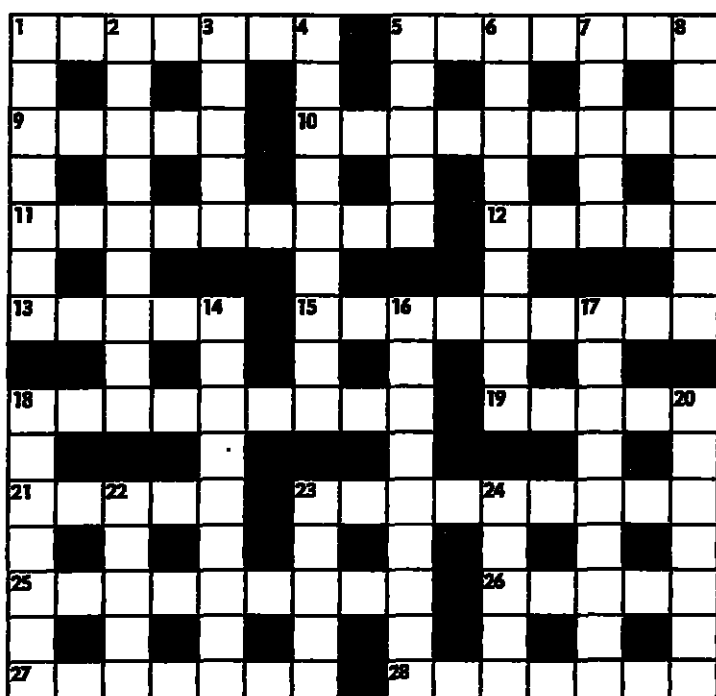
Buxton accepted that there was nothing legally that natural spring water bottlers can do with their rivals. Gerald Richardson, spokesman for The Minors Food Ale and Wine House, which has ten outlets in London and the southeast, said that the new system had ousted the natural mineral waters in the bar although it continued to serve

the traditional drinks in the restaurant.

The company, which operates under the company name of Richardson's Inns, has kits made by Eco Spring of Old Harlow Essex at eight of the inns. There have been no complaints from customers paying £1.10 a glass.

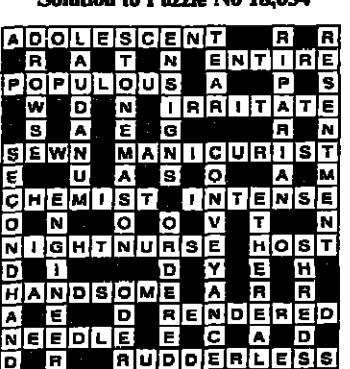
Mr Richardson said that at the other two the cost of the equipment, around £2,500, had not been covered by extra profits.

## THE TIMES CROSSWORD PUZZLE NO 18,635



- ACROSS**
- Set free - abused in return (7).
  - Play wear given to girl (7).
  - For instance, I promise everlasting love at the outset (5).
  - Make a target of some family friend (4,5).
  - Painted the town red, rose-red - it needed a change (9).
  - Children matter (5).
  - A number not seen in the race (5).
  - It doesn't matter if man catches pest (5,4).
  - After a girl - soldier in possession of a pass (9).
  - Some find it totally the same (5).
  - Novices can always begin learning easy stich (5).
  - Disparage Spooner's two classes (4,5).
- DOWN**
- Bill necking or becoming rough (9).
  - Take over country in rebellion, imprisoning the King (5).
  - Mild fun could be arranged by taking care (7).
  - Here the courts of old overset (7).
  - Revised, amended and varied (7).
  - Abasement of Bunter in row over two shillings (9).
  - Dance not finished by servant (5).
  - Give a different order to the back row (9).
  - Dug stuff up (5).
  - Tin that's rusty and broken (9).
  - Bell is under 45" (5).
  - Will a stronger player show up one from the sticks? (7).
  - Warned to remove most of fur first (6,3).
  - Signal of little substance (4,5).
  - Found reduction unusual (9).
  - Art style has unusual propriety (7).
  - Farfurging organization takes several days over work (7).
  - Scholar, politician and essayist (5).
  - All the same photograph (5).
  - Soak to such an extent before application (5).

Solution to Puzzle No 18,634



- WORD-WATCHING**
- A daily safari through the language jungle. Which of the possible definitions is correct?
- By Philip Howard
- PIRAGUA**  
a. A carnivorous Amazon fish  
b. An Aztec language  
c. A dugout canoe
- FACUNDITY**  
a. Fertility  
b. Opulence  
c. Eloquence
- NAPIFORM**  
a. Lowest class at Eton  
b. Forming the map in cloth  
c. Turnip-shaped
- INDULINE**  
a. Coal-tar blue dye  
b. A meandering sea shore  
c. The boundary made by the Indus

Answers on page 18

## AA ROADWATCH

For the latest AA traffic and roadworks information, 24 hours a day, dial 0036 401 followed by the appropriate code.

London & SE		
C. London (within N & S Ceres)	731	
M-ways/roads M4-M1	732	
M-ways/roads M1-Dartford T.	733	
M-ways/roads Dartford T-M25	734	
M-ways/roads M25-M4	735	
M25 London Orbital only	736	
National		
National motorways	737	
West Country	738	
Wales	739	
Midlands	740	
East Anglia	741	
North-west England	742	
North-east England	743	
Scotland	744	
Northern Ireland	745	

AA Roadwatch is charged at 34p per minute (cheap rate) and 45p per minute at all other times.

## WEATHER

A generally cool day but with some bright spell in parts of southern England. Scotland, Northern Ireland and north Wales will start dull with some rain. Southern parts of England will have some early dry weather with the odd brighter spell but there will be some showers in the afternoon, some of them prolonged. Outlook: more cloud and rain but becoming drier and brighter in eastern areas.

## AROUND BRITAIN

Midday: h-thunder, d-droizzle, lg-log, s-sun, s-sleet, st-storm, f-fog, c-cloud, f-fair

Area	Temp	Wind	Cloud	Precip
London	15	SE	100	0.0
Edinburgh	12	W	100	0.0
Belfast	10	W	100	0.0
Cardiff	14	SE	100	0.0
Birmingham	16	SE	100	0.0
Manchester	15	SE	100	0.0
Sheffield	14	SE	100	0.0
Nottingham	15	SE	100	0.0
Leeds	14	SE	100	0.0
York	15	SE	100	0.0
Lincoln	16	SE	100	0.0
Nottingham	15	SE	100	0.0
Leeds	14	SE	100	0.0
York	15	SE	100	0.0
Lincoln	16	SE	100	0.0

Temperatures at midday yesterday: c. cloud, f. fair, h. heavy, lg. light, s. sun, s. sleet, st. storm, f. fog, c. cloud, f. fair

## TEST RATES

Area	Temp	Wind	Cloud	Precip
London	15	SE	100	0.0
Edinburgh	12	W	100	0.0
Belfast	10	W	100	0.0
Cardiff	14	SE	100	0.0
Birmingham	16	SE	100	0.0
Manchester	15	SE	100	0.0
Sheffield	14	SE	100	0.0
Nottingham	15	SE	100	0.0
Leeds	14	SE	100	0.0
York	15	SE	100	0.0
Lincoln	16	SE	100	0.0
Nottingham	15	SE	100	0.0
Leeds	14	SE	100	0.0
York	15	SE	100	0.0
Lincoln	16	SE	100	0.0

## TEST RATES

Area	Temp	Wind	Cloud	Precip
London	15	SE	100	0.0
Edinburgh	12	W	100	0.0
Belfast	10	W	100	0.0
Cardiff	14	SE	100	0.0
Birmingham	16	SE	100	0.0
Manchester	15	SE	100	0.0
Sheffield	14	SE	100	0.0
Nottingham	15	SE	100	0.0
Leeds	14	SE	100	0.0
York	15	SE	100	0.0
Lincoln	16	SE	100	0.0
Nottingham	15	SE	100	0.0
Leeds	14	SE	100	0.0
York	15	SE	100	0.0
Lincoln	16	SE	100	0.0

## TEST RATES

Area	Temp	Wind	Cloud	Precip
London	15	SE	100	0.0
Edinburgh	12	W	100	0.0
Belfast	10	W	100	0.0
Cardiff	14	SE	100	0.0
Birmingham	16	SE	100	0.0
Manchester	15	SE	100	0.0
Sheffield	14	SE	100	0.0
Nottingham	15	SE	100	0.0
Leeds	14	SE	100	0.0
York	15	SE	100	0.0
Lincoln	16	SE	100	0.0
Nottingham	15	SE	100	0.0
Leeds	14	SE	100	0.0
York	15	SE	100	0.0
Lincoln	16	SE	100	0.0

## TEST RATES

Area	Temp	Wind	Cloud	Precip
London	15	SE	100	0.0
Edinburgh	12	W	100	0.0
Belfast	10	W	100	0.0
Cardiff	14	SE	100	0.0
Birmingham	16	SE	100	0.0
Manchester	15	SE	100	0.0
Sheffield	14	SE	100	0.0
Nottingham	15	SE	100	0.0
Leeds	14	SE	100	0.0
York	15	SE	100	0.0
Lincoln	16	SE	100	0.0
Nottingham	15	SE	100	0.0
Leeds	14	SE	100	0.0
York	15	SE	100	0.0
Lincoln	16	SE	100	0.0

## TEST RATES

Area	Temp	Wind	Cloud	Precip
London	15	SE	100	0.0
Edinburgh	12	W	100	0.0
Belfast	10	W	100	0.0
Cardiff	14	SE	100	0.0
Birmingham	16	SE	100	0.0
Manchester	15	SE	100	0.0
Sheffield	14	SE	100	0.0
Nottingham	15	SE	100	0.0
Leeds	14	SE	100	0.0
York	15	SE	100	0.0
Lincoln	16	SE	100	0.0
Nottingham	15	SE	100	0.0
Leeds	14	SE	100	0.0
York	15	SE	100	0.0
Lincoln	16	SE	100	0.0

## TEST RATES

Area	Temp	Wind	Cloud	Precip
London	15	SE	100	0.0
Edinburgh	12	W	100	0.0
Belfast	10	W	100	0.0
Cardiff	14	SE	100	0.0
Birmingham	16	SE	100	0.0
Manchester	15	SE	100	0.0
Sheffield	14	SE	100	0.0
Nottingham	15	SE	100	0.0
Leeds	14	SE	100	0.0
York	15	SE	100	0.0
Lincoln	16	SE	100	0.0
Nottingham	15	SE	100	0.0
Leeds	14	SE	100	0.0
York	15	SE	100	0.0
Lincoln	16	SE	100	0.0

## TEST RATES

Area	Temp	Wind	Cloud	Precip
London	15	SE	100	0.0
Edinburgh	12	W	100	0.0
Belfast	10	W	100	0.0
Cardiff	14	SE	100	0.0
Birmingham	16	SE	100	0.0
Manchester	15	SE	100	0.0
Sheffield	14	SE	100	0.0
Nottingham	15	SE	100	0.0
Leeds	14	SE	100	0.0
York	15	SE	100	0.0
Lincoln	16	SE	100	0.0
Nottingham	15	SE	100	0.0
Leeds	14	SE	100	0.0
York	15	SE	100	0.0
Lincoln	16	SE	100	0.0

## TEST RATES

London	4.2	.10	15	58	bright
Douglas	6.5	.	14	57	sunny
Edinburgh	0.4	.03	15	59	showers
Edinburgh	1.1	.17	14	57	showers
Exmouth	8.4	.08	15	59	bright
Exmouth	6.3	.05	15	59	bright
Glasgow	6.3	.02	16	61	bright
Guernsey	8.7	.	16	61	sunny
Hastings	1.8	.09	15	59	thund



THE TIMES TUESDAY JUNE 18 1991  
Political sketch  
igitive thought  
mixed-up

● BUSINESS AND FINANCE 21-26  
● LAW TIMES 27-29  
● LAW 31  
● SPORT 33-36

# THE TIMES BUSINESS

TUESDAY JUNE 18 1991

Business Editor  
John Bell

## Massive bailout needed at Lloyd's

TAX concessions being considered by Treasury ministers for Lloyd's names could be worth hundreds of millions of pounds to the wealthy individuals who provide the market with its capital.

The estimate, which conflicts with the £50 million calculation produced by Lloyd's, was provided yesterday by Chatset, the highly respected firm of independent Lloyd's analysts.

Lloyd's and Conservative MPs are lobbying the government to allow names to benefit from the extension of trading loss carry-back relief from one to three years.

John Kew, of Chatset, said an average 40 per cent rate of relief on the expected £1.5 billion losses for the 1989 and 1990 would allow claims far in excess of £50 million.

Lloyd's has claimed that names should receive the same treatment as insurance companies and that their activities as underwriters more closely resemble sole traders than individuals. A Treasury spokesman said no decision has yet been taken on introducing a government amendment to help names.

### Hanson 'against'

Hanson, widely believed to be preparing a takeover bid for ICI, is likely to oppose a sale of ICI's fast-growing pharmaceutical division. ICI is due soon to reveal details of its restructuring plan and the City is convinced that a disposal or joint venture involving the drugs business is being considered.

Analysts estimate that ICI could raise more than £8 billion from a sale of the division. The Times understands that Hanson, as part of merger proposals outlined to ICI, suggested an expansion of the pharmaceutical operations through acquisition. It is believed that Hanson now has no plans for an early bid for ICI barring drastic changes in circumstances, providing it approves the £300 million restructuring plan.

Comment, page 23

### THE POUND

US dollar  
1.6250 (-0.0145)

German mark  
2.9209 (-0.0105)

Exchange index  
89.4 (-0.4)

### STOCK MARKET

FT 30 Share  
1977.6 (+1.3)

FT-SE 100  
2524.0 (+1.7)

New York Dow Jones  
3005.81 (+5.36)

Tokyo Nikkei Avg  
24943.09 (-150.80)

### MAJOR CHANGES

RISERS:  
Saxon Healthcare 182 1/2p (+13p)  
Broken Hill 58 1/2p (+13p)  
Peggs 240 1/2p (+12p)  
FALLS:  
Cable & Wireless 538 1/2p (-8p)  
Cardiff Elec 183 1/2p (-9p)  
London Int 255p (-8p)  
Argyll 296 1/2p (-8p)  
M&G 48 1/2p (-12p)  
Henderson Adams 810p (-18p)  
Boots 387 1/2p (-9p)  
De La Rue 336 1/2p (-10p)  
VSEL 407 1/2p (-11p)  
RNF 154p (-13p)  
Hambros 275p (-8p)  
Cater Allen 350p (-28p)  
Union Discount 780p (-9p)  
Grand Met 530p (-18p)  
Amersham 332 1/2p (-14p)  
Yorkshire Chem 427p (-16p)  
Closing Prices... Page 25

### INTEREST RATES

London: Bank Base: 11 1/2%  
3-month interbank 11 1/2p-11 3/4p  
3-month eligible bills 10 1/2p-10 3/4p  
US: Prime Rate 8 1/2%  
Federal Funds 5 1/2p  
3-month Treasury Bills 5.58-5.59%  
30-year bonds 96 1/2-96 3/4

### CURRENCIES

London: New York:  
£ \$1.6250  
£ DM2.9209  
£ Sfr2.5088  
£ FF9.8285  
£ Yen229.20  
£ Index58.4  
ECU 0.701527  
ECU4.425461  
New York:  
£ \$1.6250  
£ DM1.7980  
£ Sfr1.5455  
£ FF9.1040  
£ Yen140.95  
£ Index58.2  
SDR 0.805290  
SDR1.241788

### GOLD

London: Plating:  
AM \$367.30 pm \$366.80  
close \$366.70-367.20 (\$225.90-226.40)  
New York:  
Comex \$367.45-367.85

### NORTH SEA OIL

Brent (Jul) \$17.80 bbl (\$17.75)  
Denotes latest trading price

### RETAIL PRICES

RPI: 135.5 May (1987=100)

## Polls help to push pound down

# Weak sterling hits hopes of base rates cut

By COLIN NARBROUGH, ECONOMICS CORRESPONDENT

GROWING uncertainty about economic recovery, coupled with waning government popularity in the opinion polls, pushed the pound down against main currencies, reducing government scope for cutting interest rates.

A steep drop in the peseta, meanwhile, lowered sterling's effective floor within the European exchange-rate mechanism, giving dealers the chance to sell pounds with no risk.

Fears that a keynote speech in Chicago by Margaret Thatcher, the former prime minister, could undermine government credibility, unsettled the foreign exchange markets further.

The authorities, keen to dispel any suggestion of a

serious run on sterling, offered unusually frank comments, one official saying the pound was "not in danger territory". At the London close, sterling's trade-weighted index had fallen 0.4 to 89.4, its lowest closing rate since June 11 last year, a matter of concern to the Bank of England, which fears that Britain could start to sink in inflation if the overall exchange rate falls too low.

Against the mark, anchor currency of the ERM, the pound fell almost a penny, as dealers continued to speculate on the government being forced to cut interest rates again soon to kick-start the economy before the next general election, despite a warning from Norman Lamont, the Chancellor, on Friday, that to

do so would be to return to old mistakes.

Given that the pound is allowed to fluctuate up to 6 per cent against the peseta, the authorities said it was still comfortably above its effective floor.

As the dollar continued to advance, sterling lost 1.45 cents, ending in London at \$1.6250. Against the mark, it finished at DM2.9209, after DM2.9303 on Friday. On the ERM parity grid, the pound was third from bottom, ahead of the Danish krone and French franc.

The peseta, which in the past has been monitored as a herald of rate cuts in Britain, eased in anticipation of a deal between the government and trade unions that would include lower interest rates. The currency fell last week on rumours that Spain was moving to narrow ERM fluctuation bands from its present 6 per cent limits.

The peseta held its position as the strongest currency in the ERM, but its lead against the other lowest currency, the French franc, was down to 4.7 per cent. Against sterling, it was 4.5 per cent ahead.

The peseta brought sterling's effective floor, at which both central banks are expected to intervene, to about DM2.8730, about 2 pennings below last week's level, but it could be allowed to drop further for short periods.

The dollar ended firmer, after falling to hold on to a brief break above DM1.80. Growing confidence about American recovery gave the dollar firm underpinning.

Economic indicators today and tomorrow are expected to provide dealers with further direction, with forecasts pointing to more signs of revival.

The London money markets saw interest rates firm slightly as concern about the pound's weakness eroded expectations of an early base rate cut. The three-month interbank rate closed at 11 1/2 per cent, up 1/4.

Peseta pinch, page 23

## Recession and Gulf war cause turbulence at BAA

By MATTHEW BOND

THE Gulf war, economic recession and the collapse of the commercial property market caused BAA, the privatised airport operator, to report pre-tax profits down 4 per cent at £247 million.

The fall in profits was the first for ten years. Sir Norman Payne, the company's chairman, said: "The deepening economic recession was compounded by the Gulf war, and growth in demand for air travel was significantly cut back." Sir Norman estimated that the war had lost the company 2.8 million passengers and lost it revenue of £25 million.

Sir Norman announced that he would be retiring from BAA at the end of next month.



Sir Norman: retiring

Dr Brian Smith, the former chairman of MB Group, will become BAA's non-executive chairman.

The slip in pre-tax profits came after a £37 million provision against the value of BAA's non-airport property

assets. These were acquired in 1983, when the company paid £220 million to acquire Lynton, then a fully quoted property company. Lynton, together with a number of other non-core activities, look like playing a rather secondary role under the new regime introduced by Sir John Egan, who shortly completes his first year as chief executive.

The company, to help increase its borrowing power, is proposing to quadruple its issued share capital to £500 million, via a three-for-one scrip issue and consolidation of £375 million of the company's revaluation reserve.

A final dividend of 7.75p (7p) gives a total of 13p against 11.5p.

Tempus, page 23

## Small firms may pay the penalty

By NEIL BENNETT  
BANKING CORRESPONDENT

UNRULY small businesses could start attracting penalty points from their banks under the terms of a new contract suggested by the Forum of Private Business. The forum hopes its proposals will help to end the bitter dispute between the two sides over bank charges and service.

The forum suggests that the banks could deduct points from each of their small business customers for bad behaviour in the same way that speeding or careless motorists suffer points on their driving licences. After three black marks a bank could call in a company's loan.

Companies would lose points for exceeding their loans, failing to meet financial targets or not producing information on time. They would gain points for making a loan repayment early, or beating their budgets.

The main clearing banks said yes-

terday that they were discussing the idea with the forum. The penalty points system, however, would have fascinating implications if it was applied to larger businesses. Scores at companies such as Polly Peck would have been stratospheric.

The forum, which represents 18,200 small businesses, believes its proposal would prevent a bank from calling in an overdraft without warning and let small businesses know exactly where they stand with their banks. Under the terms of the new written contract, banks would agree not to change or reduce the lending facilities of companies that did not breach the three-point barrier.

A preliminary survey by the forum shows how harshly small businesses have been treated by the banks during the recession. Almost a third of companies have had their overdrafts or loans reduced or cancelled since January or had a request for an extension denied. Ten per cent have been forced to accept

an increased interest rate on their borrowings.

These are the first statistics to be published since the government started its investigation into the banks' treatment of small businesses and are likely to be used by the Treasury in its report to Norman Lamont, the Chancellor.

Stan Mendham, the forum's chief executive, said the dispute between the banks and small businesses did not warrant an investigation by the government or the Office of Fair Trading, or a general code of practice, but the two sides needed to confer to reach a compromise.

"Our proposals would put the business owner in the driving seat," he said. The forum is also challenging the banks on their charging practices. In a recent poll, 84 per cent of forum members called for banks to provide a full invoice listing the various charges, instead of lumping them together in a single debit as many do now.



JOHN Clark, brought into BET as chief executive 75 days ago with a mission to control debt and gearing, and increase earnings, says the year ahead will be challenging. Pre-tax profits fell from £322.3 million to £217 million in the year to end-March. Turnover was £2.8 billion (£2.7 billion), while the final dividend is maintained at 9p, making 13.25p (13p) for the year. Tempus, page 23.

## Abbey shares 'burnt in skips'

A MAILING firm hired to send out Abbey National share certificates decided to burn them because it could not keep up with the workload, it was alleged yesterday.

Alexander Scott, the head of Business Mailing Services, Greenwich, southeast London, and three of his workers loaded thousands of certificates in skips outside their office and set light to them, it was alleged.

The plot turned the building society's stock market flotation, in 1989, into a fiasco, as thousands of investors waited in vain for their certificates and refund cheques to arrive, a jury at Knightsbridge Crown Court was told.

Business Mailing Services was contracted by Lloyds Bank to send out nearly 900,000 certificates. Dorian Lovell-Pank, for the prosecution, said that when the company found it could not deliver the certificates on time, the defendants decided to dump them and claim they had been sent.

"They were able to lay the blame at the door of the GPO," he said. "The police investigation showed the GPO's own internal procedures were somewhat lax."

Mr Scott and his accomplices put the undelivered certificates in skips outside the company's premises and burnt them, Mr Lovell-Pank said.

One of the defendants, Michael Hanratty, a warehouseman, allegedly admitted to a colleague he "was burning shares in one of the skips". The police believe only about half of the 900,000 certificates delivered to BMS were ever mailed.

Mr Lovell-Pank said the firm could not handle the vast amount of work. "Other employees paint a picture of disorder and delay at these premises," he said, "and a shambles in the work which was being carried out."

Mr Scott, Mr Hanratty, Bridget Perry, a company supervisor, and Sarah Dean, a driver, all deny conspiring to defraud Lloyds Bank and Abbey National. All four pleaded not guilty to theft of the certificates within the same dates.

The case continues today.

## Scottish power issues to trade at a premium

By ROSS TIEMAN, INDUSTRIAL CORRESPONDENT

SHARES in Scottish Power and Scottish Hydro-Electric, the Scottish electricity companies, are expected to begin trading at a hefty premium today, after Ian Lang, the Scottish secretary, confirmed that the £2.88 billion privatisation issue was 3.2 times subscribed.

Institutions bid an average of 123p for the 100p part-paid shares in the back-end tender offer, setting a marker for the start of dealings.

Mr Lang said 320,000 customers of Scottish Power, or

20 per cent of the total, had applied for shares. At Hydro, which is about one-third Pow-er's size, 26 per cent of the 523,000 customers applied.

Retail demand was highest at Scottish Power, because employees of Scottish Nuclear were also able to make priority applications. Employees of the two groups acquired about 12 per cent of Power's shares, while Hydro employees bought about 7 per cent of their company's stock.

In total, 2.2 million applica-

tions were received. Customers made up 24 per cent of the applicants. They have been allocated 24 per cent of the shares in Hydro-Electric and 29 per cent of the shares in Scottish Power.

Non-customers who registered for incentives will see a modest scaling-back of their applications. Non-customers who failed to register for incentives will have their cheques returned.

Customers who applied for 2,000 shares or less in their local company only will receive all the shares they sought. Those who sought more will have their allocations scaled back, or their cheques returned.

Customers who sought shares in both companies will have their allocations scaled back, receiving proportionately fewer shares in the company which does not service their home.

Non-customers will receive fewer shares than they sought. Those who applied for the minimum of 300 shares will receive 250 shares, of which 90 will be in Hydro and 160 in Scottish Power.

Letters, page 15

## Vickers rejects attack

VICKERS, the British builder of the Challenger 2 tank, which is expected to be selected by the Cabinet today to re-equip the British Army, has rejected suggestions that collaboration with a German manufacturer would have provided a better solution to defence needs.

Krauss-Maffei, builder of a rival for the contract, the Leopard 2, says in a letter to The Times that the public debate has paid too much

attention to jobs, and not enough to performance and reliability of the contenders and compatibility with tanks used by other Nato forces.

Vickers has collaborated with Krauss-Maffei before, notably in the development of the Vickers Mark 7 tank in 1988. Efforts to sell the tank in the Middle East were thwarted, allegedly by difficulty in obtaining German export licences.

Letters, page 15

## ARROWS LIMITED

### TRADE FINANCIERS

### A CONCEPT FOR THE NINETIES

### FINANCING THE FUTURE

If you are a small to medium sized profitable company, and could benefit from short term cash injections without encumbering your assets, then contact our Business Development Office at:

ARROWS LIMITED

Please send me further information

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Title \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Tel: \_\_\_\_\_

ARROWS LIMITED FREEPOST  
Arrows House, Dunham Mount, Dunham Road,  
Altrincham, Cheshire WA14 1BR.  
Telephone: 061-941 2500, Telex: 667052, Arrows G. Fax: 061-928 6948

For our current interest rates call up Arrow on Reuters







# Hanson keeps its ICI bid on ice

JOHN BELL

An early bid for ICI from Hanson is now looking increasingly unlikely. In fact I believe it is the last thing occupying the thoughts of Lord Hanson and White as they contemplate the future course of their investment in Britain's leading chemicals company.

Hanson's two founders did not bargain for the scale of the reaction in the month since they sent Smith New Court into the market to acquire a sizeable block of ICI shares. They feel that the bid fever that that high-profile purchase generated may prove counter-productive. They fear that ICI may be pressured by its advisers or City institutions into making questionable emergency moves which may damage the long-term prospects of the company.

This is no sudden conversion to altruism. It should instead be seen as a desire to make the most of what Hanson sees as a first-class opportunity for profitable involvement with a company at a turning point in its fortunes.

For example, the City has been pressing for a sale of ICI's star asset, its pharmaceuticals divi-

sion, in order to unlock some shareholder value, which is Citypeak for getting the share price up. Reams of stockbroker research has emerged in the past few weeks estimating that the pharmaceuticals operations could be sold for between £6 billion and £8 billion, compared with a market value for the whole group of around £9 billion.

Hanson's thinking lies in the opposite direction. ICI would benefit from a much more substantial presence in the fast-growing pharmaceuticals market to offset the more pedestrian and essentially cyclical parts of its operations. While ICI's home-grown drugs businesses produced around 40 per cent of group operating profits, the division is not a world player in its own right. Hanson's cash would enable ICI to think of acquisitions on a global scale.

Lords Hanson and White, both old friends of Sir James Goldsmith, have not been overly

impressed at the results of his moves to unlock shareholder value at BAT or the US tyre maker Goodyear. Sir James forced BAT to accelerate restructuring moves by the demergers of Wiggins Teape Appleton, the paper maker and its British retail company, Argos.

The benefits to BAT shareholders were immediate, but the jury remains out on the long-term effects. Initially BAT lost domestic earnings at a time when its financial services businesses were suffering a sharp downturn in profits. The result was a substantial problem of unrelieved advance corporation tax. Shorn of two substantial income sources, it is by no means clear that BAT's earnings stream is

now of higher quality than in the pre-Goldsmith days. Lords White and Hanson do not believe that ICI's restructuring should consist of selling the crown jewels or inventing poison pills which in the long run can prove life-threatening to their investors.

The two men have also not enjoyed the hostile reaction to the idea that Hanson might take control of what is effectively the British chemicals industry and the assumption in many quarters that they would then proceed to smash up ICI for a fast buck or three. Since they bought their ICI shares, an unholy alliance of both left- and right-wing opinion has ranged against them. Outside the City, where Hanson shares have served fund managers well as a

long-term holding, the group is still regarded as a skilful financial engineer and asset stripper rather than a builder of businesses.

Hanson's top men also accept that they would make vast political waves at a sensitive time for a government that they support if a bid were forthcoming before the election. In short, a bid for ICI is firmly on the back-burner.

The Hanson camp is emphatic that this was clearly spelled out to ICI's chairman Sir Denys Henderson and his senior colleagues when the two sides met shortly after the ICI shares were purchased. When pressed to say so publicly, however, Lord Hanson declined. He was well aware that a 12-month moratorium on a bid would have been imposed immediately by the takeover panel. While Lord Hanson is not minded to bid, he is also not inclined voluntarily to park himself on the sidelines for a year and forsake the freedom to

react to events. The future course of the Hanson/ICI affair now depends largely on ICI's board. Hanson feels that it has timed its move to coincide with the bottom of the chemicals industry cycle and that ICI profits will, after this year, be on a rising trend. But the record of the past few years is not impressive, even allowing for the cyclical nature of the industry. Hanson, like the rest of ICI's shareholders, awaits the outcome of the £300 million restructuring exercise now being finalised.

The shape and scope of this will probably prove to be the supreme test of Sir Denys's chairmanship. If there were lines of communication operating between Hanson's Grosvenor Place head office and the ICI headquarters in Millbank, they would be flashing two messages today. The revamp has to be good, addressing both the problems of dealing with ICI's weaker brethren and its star performers. More reassuringly, if it passes those tests, Hanson is minded to remain on the sidelines a while yet to see if the implementation matches the concept.

## British cuts in interest rates suffer from the peseta pinch

THE Germanic determination of the Spanish authorities to crush inflation has, in the words of Professor Sir Alan Walters, "crucified on the peseta cross" other members of the European exchange-rate mechanism.

For justifiable domestic reasons, Madrid kept the monetary reins tight, making the peseta the strongest currency in the ERM, and raising the effective floor of other currencies in the system, preventing other members putting through interest rate cuts they wanted.

The French, when they wanted to counter economic slowdown, were most annoyed by this constraint on their monetary policy. Britain, too, felt the peseta pinch. The authorities had to wait for Spanish interest rates to ease before sanctioning lower domestic interest rates.

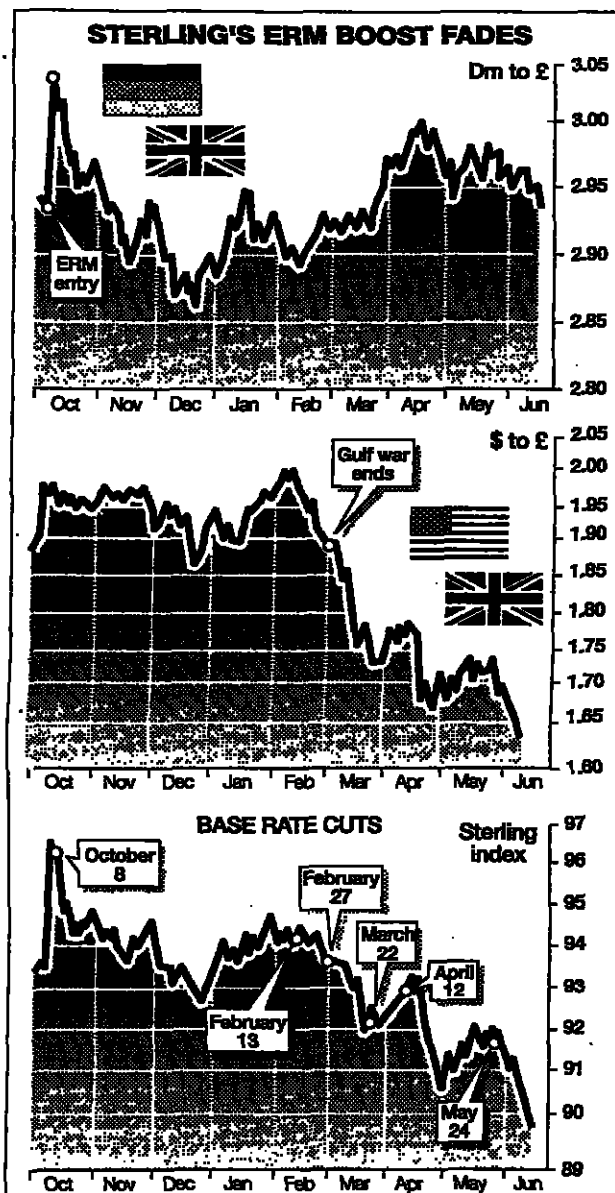
Norman Lamont, the Chancellor, might well have concurred privately with the interpretation of Sir Alan, Margaret Thatcher's former economic adviser and anti-ERM guru, that the ERM had delivered Britain into the hands of the Spanish central bank.

But the problem for Mr Lamont is that the foreign exchange markets have changed their view of the British economy and its political prospects. So he might not be able to take advantage of a falling peseta to make the rate cuts he would like to deliver.

Although attention was focused on the peseta last year, after sterling entered the ERM in October, it had dropped largely out of sight until the opinion polls, last month, started to show a persistent, substantial lead for Labour over the Conservatives.

With uncertainty over the political outlook, and the delayed economic recovery gaining hold in minds of the currency dealers, it was inevitable that the pound would come under renewed pressure, given the quick succession of half-point cuts in base rates since mid-February. The last cut came four weeks ago.

In spite of the clamour for fresh cuts from industry and politicians, maintaining sterling's position against the



mark, the ERM anchor unit, has become increasingly difficult, as the interest rate differential over the Germans was slashed from 5 percentage points to 2 points.

Hopes of early American recovery, which last week propelled the dollar to fresh heights against the mark, had previously given the pound a helpful lift, keeping sterling's trade-weighted index in a comfortable position.

This levitating effect of the dollar would appear to have vanished, as political doubts have come to the fore. The

problem for the pound is that if the electoral race looks very close, and a Labour government is seen as possibly devaluing the currency, there will be a strong disincentive to investors to hold sterling.

The bill for German unification, and the confused economic and political environment in Eastern Europe, are likely to keep the mark weak, but that is unlikely to help the pound from losing ground against the mark.

The scope for decline against the mark is considerable within the 6 per cent

fluctuation bands. The effective rate, at which both sides are obliged to intervene, was yesterday down to below DM2.86. If the rate were to go much below that, some currency analysts fear a serious run on the pound.

With sterling losing ground on two fronts, and not pivoting neatly between the ERM and dollar blocs, the trade-weighted index has come increasingly important among the Bank of England's concerns, especially as it is now back down to levels seen last summer. The fear for the government, with its commitment to making the defeat of inflation its prime objective, must be that to allow the pound to drift down too far and too long will bring higher import and raw material costs, pushing up core inflation.

Another cut in interest rates soon, as anticipated by the money markets last week, would narrow the interest rate differential with Germany even more and confirm to the foreign exchange dealers that policy is being driven politically, not by progress on inflation.

Last week's inflation data saw another sharp fall in annual inflation on the retail price index. Progress on underlying inflation has, however, failed to match the headline rate.

The peseta's slide, triggered on Friday by speculation that it was being put into narrow bands with the ERM, gave sterling bears the opportunity to sell pounds without risk of intervention.

Logic and the Spanish authorities' firm denials of an imminent move to tighter bands point to the peseta stabilising in the next few days, although some currency analysts are convinced that the market has made a more fundamental reappraisal. After buying into pesetas all year, dealers might be withdrawing more seriously, in fear, perhaps, that the "test of competitiveness" the government is seeking with the trade unions involves a deal on lower interest rates.

COLIN NARBROUGH  
Economics Correspondent

## Ferguson Lacey finds new faith in Mammon



Born-again businessman: Ferguson Lacey is back

STAND by for the return of Graham Ferguson Lacey, the born-again Christian and businessman.

Those whose memories stretch back to before Big Bang will recognise his name. New readers should start here. Mr Ferguson Lacey is one of that breed of business people who regularly attract adjectives such as "colourful" and "controversial". As befits such a person, he last caught the public gaze in the desert tent of Colonel Gaddafi of Libya, trying to free Terry Waite from captivity in Lebanon.

Last year, Mr Ferguson Lacey, who has long been based in America, moved into Nycal Corporation, a Nasdaq-listed energy stock. He is probably better known on these shores for a string of companies that ran into problems or foundered between 1978 and 1982, including Birmingham and Midland Counties Trust, his private holding company that went into receivership.

There followed a bed-teased struggle two years later to take over Lincroft Kilgour, the textile group, via John Finlan, Mr Ferguson Lacey's property vehicle, when his earlier record formed one of the planks of Lincroft's defence. Since then he has seldom been spotted in business circles.

Nycal has entered a string of deals since last summer that have taken it into oil and gas exploration in America and Australia and financial services, as well as an ill-fated attempt to take more than half the shares in Airship Industries before the latter went into receivership last September.

The latest deal saw the purchase of 35.1 per cent of Gulf Resources & Chemical Corporation, another American natural resources com-

pany, due to be completed at the end of this month.

In an earlier incarnation, Gulf, controlled by the twins David and Frederick Barclay, attracted attention for a failed £750 million bid for Imperial Continental Gas, then owner of Calor Gas. In October last year, Gulf bought a 9 per cent

holding in yet another oil company, the struggling Aviva Petroleum. Gulf and various other businesses are also faced with a potentially huge bill to clean up the land surrounding a defunct smelter in Idaho. It also has property interests in New Zealand.

The seller of the Gulf stake

was Inoco, an oil and property company of which David Rowland is deputy chairman. Under the complex deal, expected to be completed this month, once the necessary American regulatory hurdles are crossed Inoco is taking \$16 million cash and will end up with 28 per cent of Nycal.

David Hudd, the chairman of Inoco, said: "They made us what we regard as an attractive offer for our stake in Gulf Resources, and that's it as far as we're concerned."

Mr Hudd's deputy is not the first Rowland Mr Ferguson Lacey has had dealings with, although an earlier relationship with Tiny Rowland, head of Lorrho, was not a happy one.

During one of those bitter wrangles in which Lorrho seems to specialise, when Mr Ferguson Lacey was reported to be considering a bid for Lorrho, Tiny Rowland coined the memorable phrase "financial pygmy" for his opponent.

Nycal, a strong performer on Nasdaq in recent months, raised \$6 million from several unnamed European institutions in April. Before Inoco, its only known involvement in Britain was its control of Shepherd Insurance Group, a holding company owning insurance brokers and agencies here and in Canada.

Mr Ferguson Lacey started out as a paint and wallpaper salesman in his native Midlands. A born-again Christian, his rise to fortune, curtailed by business reverses, was followed by a third career as a southern baptist minister and evangelist, hence the Terry Waite connection. Now he is back in the land of Mammon, promising "the continued growth of Nycal".

MARTIN WALLER

## BAA flight plan focuses on core business

ONE either accepts that by the year 2005, 120 million people will be using London airports, or one does not buy shares in BAA, the company that runs many of Britain's airports.

BAA's ever-rising passenger projection graph enables followers to forgive sins that would find lesser companies out. Gulf wars, recessions, property slumps... all can be dismissed as temporary blips on an otherwise steadily rising sales curve.

When three blips coincide in the same year, however, even BAA has to take notice. For the first time in ten years, full-year pre-tax profits fell - by 4 per cent to £247 million. The damage to the medium-term profits record was done specifically by a £37 million provision against the value of the property portfolio of Lynton, the property company bought for £220 million in 1988.

BAA's normally strong cashflow had already been undermined by war and recession, which collectively limited the increase in passenger traffic to just 0.2 per cent.

This three-corned hit has done shareholders no harm. BAA's policy of basing dividend payments on earnings over five years has resulted in a final dividend of 7.75p (7p), making 13p (11.5p).

One suspects it has not harmed Sir John Egan, now one year into his role as chief executive, either. With property markets collapsing and the hotel market under pressure, Sir John has the perfect excuse for refocusing BAA on its core business - running airports.

Accordingly, BAA's two non-airport hotels are already for sale while up to half of Lynton's £450 million property portfolio will be sold as and when the property market recovers. That should go some way to keeping a cap on ear-

ning, currently 56 per cent, but always under pressure from the company's long-term development plans. Stansted may be complete, but Terminal 5 at Heathrow and the Heathrow-Paddington express rail link are already looming large.

Despite the end of the Gulf war, the continuing recession means that any take-off in profits will be significantly delayed. Smith New Court estimates that pre-tax profits could ascend gently to £265 million in the current year. At 44p, the shares are on a price/earnings multiple just over 11. A buy, on the expectation that travellers will be making twice as many flights in 2005 as they did in 1990.

A more strategic review of all operations to ensure that

What Mr Clark offers as a carrot of faith is a maintained final dividend of 9p, making 13.25p for the year (13p). BET promised in February that the dividend would be held and, but for that, it would not have been surprising if the final was cut. Net earnings fell from 28.5p to 18.5p a share.

BET's masterplan is likely to take up to two years to implement fully. At least gearing is down from 122 per cent at September 29 to 35 per cent, and the mission goals have been clearly identified - to tackle costs, debt and gearing, increase earnings, and turn BET from a holding into an operating company.

A more strategic review of all operations to ensure that

each generates real cash and makes higher returns is yet to be revealed, and in the short term time may not be on BET's side.

Arresting the slide of a group in the face of a recession that has not yet run its course is not easy, and a current year's pre-tax outcome of about £200 million for net earnings of 16p a share would not surprise. If profits do not rise, however, it cannot be assumed that dividends will be held.

Currently, BET is the highest yielding share in the FT-SE 100 at 10.2 per cent, and for income the shares have their attractions. The faith in Mr Clark is illustrated by the prospective p/e of 10.9.

BET

RARELY have the investment hopes and reputation of one group rested so heavily on the shoulders of one man.

The company is BET, which after market disquiet about its direction saw its share price tumble from 275p to 99p between July 1990 and February. The man is John Clark, the chief executive brought into BET in April with a mission to put the group back on course.

The investment question is not what went wrong to send pre-tax profits sliding from £322 million to £217 million in the year to end-March - BET's first drop in pre-tax profit for ten years - but how long it will take Mr Clark to fulfil his mission.

Admitting why BET went wrong is a first step on the road to restoring BET's investment following. There were combined faults - high debt and costs, too heavy capital spending, too many delays in digesting previous years' acquisitions, all compounded by the recession.

## SCOTTISH ELECTRICITY HOTLINE

### HYDRO-ELECTRIC AND SCOTTISH POWER

Real-time share prices (from 2.30 pm)

0898 222 312

BT Citycall Ltd London N1 5AA  
Citycall is a service mark of BT  
Cost 34p/call; 45p/other times  
FIMBRA

## THE TIMES CITY DIARY

### Birthday bash for Bloom

TONY Bloom, the South African millionaire who moved to London three years ago, knows how to celebrate in style. Bloom, who was chairman and chief executive of Premier Group, one of South Africa's largest diversified food groups, is throwing a party in Spencer House, London, next month to celebrate his wife Gisela's 50th birthday. Hundreds of guests are due at the bash, which will include a private performance of Verdi's *Falstaff* by the Pimlico Opera Company. The stately venue, which overlooks Green Park, is the family home of the Princess of Wales. Bloom and John Richardson, formerly Alan Bond's man in London, were part of the new management team installed at Sketchley, the dry-cleaner, in April last year.

### Pedaless power

AMONG the 35,000 or so cyclists who took part in the London-to-Brighton race on Sunday was a sizeable contingent from Kleinwort Benson, including a barmy team of venture capitalists led by Barry Dean. Perhaps there was a hidden motive in their efforts. For Madison, one of the companies in which KB has taken a stake, is a bicycle distributor. "It's what you call supporting shareholders," says Ian Grant, a fellow team member. The award for most heroic performance went to Ryan Fayed of Yamaichi International, who limped home minus a mudguard, saddle and pedal.

### Mounted march

SIR Siegmund Warburg, founder of SG Warburg, would be a proud man were he alive today. Netty Warburg, married to Eric, a cousin of Sir Siegmund, is planning a 13-mile mounted march on

horseback, on July 21, to help the Royal Marsden Hospital's £25 million cancer appeal. Last summer, Netty, a grandmother in her sixties, raised more than £130,000, partly by leading a team of sponsored climbers, the Earl of Limerick and Lady Limerick among them, up the Matterhorn. The funds have paid for a ward for recuperating patients, to be known as The Matterhorn Ward to commemorate her work.

### Ghost trade

SOME of the older hands at Quilter Goodson were intrigued to learn that Bawdsey Manor on the Suffolk coast has come on the market. The property, a curious mixture of Elizabethan, Tudor and Gothic styles, was, it seems, built by Sir Cuthbert Quilter, a former senior partner known for his colourful, not to mention bad-tempered, ways. The 150-acre estate became famous as the place where Robert Watson-Watt experimented

with radar. Legend has it that among the first images to appear on the flickering screen was the figure of an angry old man waving a stick...

### Follow on

IAN Collier's move from James Capel Gilts to Midland Montagu has set other wheels in motion, it would seem. Collier, a former Capel partner, left last week to set up a bond options department at Midland Montagu. It now emerges that David Crofts and Eric Felstead, both salesmen at James Capel Gilts, have left the firm "by mutual consent". Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, the parent group of Capel, took over the gilts team in December and has been keen to reorganise. "This is a positive move since it helps us with economies of scale," says David Gelber, the managing director of the gilts division.

JOHN ASHWORTH



The  
**two**  
Scottish  
electricity  
companies  
share  
offers



# ALLOCATION ANNOUNCEMENT



**Offers for Sale**  
by



ScottishPower

**Barclays de Zoete Wedd Limited**  
and

**The British Linen Bank Limited**

on behalf of

**The Secretary of State for Scotland**

Both of the Offers for Sale have been over-subscribed and shares have been recalled from the Overseas Offers and from institutional investors. Valid applications from persons applying with customer and non-customer preference will be met as set out below. Due to heavy demand, no shares are being allocated to persons applying without preference.

## DEALINGS

Dealings are expected to commence in London at 2.30 p.m. on Tuesday, 18 June, 1991 and Interim Certificates are expected to be sent to applicants allocated shares under the Offers for Sale on or before Monday, 24 June, 1991. Applicants who wish to sell before they have received Interim Certificates will only be able to do so if they make arrangements to deal on this basis. Applicants who deal before receipt of Interim Certificates will do so at the risk of selling shares for which they have not received an allocation. Persons who applied for the package of shares in the two Scottish electricity companies should note that, as a result of applications which have been made by customers, employees and pensioners of the companies for shares in their own company only, allocations of shares to package applicants have not been made in the same proportion as that in which applications were invited.

## SHARES ALLOCATED TO PERSONS APPLYING WITH CUSTOMER PREFERENCE

Customers of Scottish Hydro-Electric plc						
Hydro-Electric only		Package of shares				
Shares applied for	Shares allocated	Total shares applied for	Hydro-Electric		ScottishPower	
			Shares applied for	Shares allocated	Shares applied for	Shares allocated
100	100	300	96	96	204	160
200	200	400	128	128	272	175
300	300	500	160	160	340	175
400	400	600	192	192	408	200
500	500	700	224	224	476	200
600	600	800	256	256	544	230
700	700	900	288	288	612	230
800	800	1,000	320	320	680	NIL
900	900	1,500	480	480	1,020	NIL
1,000	1,000	2,000	640	640	1,360	NIL
1,500	1,500	2,500	800	800	1,700	NIL
2,000	2,000	3,000	960	960	2,040	NIL
2,500-30,000	2,000	4,000	1,280	1,280	2,720	NIL
		5,000	1,600	1,600	3,400	NIL
35,000 and above	NIL	10,000	3,200	2,000	6,800	NIL
		15,000-90,000	4,800-28,800	2,000	10,200-61,200	NIL
		100,000 and above	32,000 and above	NIL	68,000 and above	NIL

Customers of Scottish Power plc						
ScottishPower only		Package of shares				
Shares applied for	Shares allocated	Total shares applied for	Hydro-Electric		ScottishPower	
			Shares applied for	Shares allocated	Shares applied for	Shares allocated
100	100	300	96	90	204	204
200	200	400	128	95	272	272
300	300	500	160	95	340	340
400	400	600	192	105	408	408
500	500	700	224	105	476	476
600	600	800	256	120	544	544
700	700	900	288	120	612	612
800	800	1,000	320	NIL	680	680
900	900	1,500	480	NIL	1,020	1,020
1,000	1,000	2,000	640	NIL	1,360	1,360
1,500	1,500	2,500	800	NIL	1,700	1,700
2,000	2,000	3,000	960	NIL	2,040	2,000
2,500-30,000	2,000	4,000	1,280	NIL	2,720	2,000
		5,000	1,600	NIL	3,400	2,000
35,000 and above	NIL	10,000	3,200	NIL	6,800	2,000
		15,000-40,000	4,800-12,800	NIL	10,200-27,200	2,000
		45,000 and above	14,400 and above	NIL	30,600 and above	NIL

## SHARES ALLOCATED TO PERSONS APPLYING WITH NON-CUSTOMER PREFERENCE

Shares applied for	Total shares allocated	Comprising shares in	
		Hydro-Electric	ScottishPower
300	250	90	160
400	270	95	175
500	270	95	175
600	305	105	200
700	305	105	200
800	350	120	230
900	350	120	230
1,000 and above	NIL	NIL	NIL

## ALLOCATIONS TO EMPLOYEES AND PENSIONERS

	Hydro-Electric (shares in Hydro-Electric)	ScottishPower (shares in ScottishPower)	Scottish Nuclear (shares in ScottishPower)
Free and Matching Offers	in full	in full	in full
Employee Discount and Priority Offers	in full	in full	in full
Pensioner Priority Offers	in full	in full	in full

Note 1. Persons applying with customer preference are individuals for whose benefit a valid application was made for the customer share bonus or electricity vouchers together with, in either case, customer preference. Persons applying with non-customer preference are individuals for whose benefit a valid application was made for the non-customer share bonus together with non-customer preference. References to applications are to applications which have not been rejected.  
Note 2. The Secretary of State has authorised voucher entitlements of £18 in respect of eligible customers of Hydro-Electric who chose vouchers and who have been allocated 96 shares. All allocations are subject to the terms and conditions set out in the Prospectus dated 30 May, 1991 and in the Mini Prospectus.

Issued by HM Government and approved by Barclays de Zoete Wedd Limited and The British Linen Bank Limited, members of TSA and joint financial advisers to HM Government for the electricity privatisation in Scotland.  
The value of shares can go down as well as up. If you need advice, consult an appropriate professional adviser.



## Portfolio PLATINUM

From your Portfolio Platinum card check your right share price movements on this page only. Add them up to give you your overall total and check this against the daily dividend figure. If it matches you have won outright or a share of the daily prize money stated. If you win, follow the claim procedure on the back of your card. Always have your card available when claiming. Game rules appear on the back of your card.

No.	Company	Group	Cash	Div
1	Cookson	Industrials A-D	100	100
2	Smithkline Beecham	Industrials S-Z	100	100
3	Allied Irish	Bank, Discount	100	100
4	Laporte	Chemicals, Plastics	100	100
5	Burnley Control	Oil, Gas	100	100
6	Brent Walker	Leisure	100	100
7	Vaux Group	Property	100	100
8	P & O Ltd	Transport	100	100
9	Permanor	Building, Roads	100	100
10	Unit Records	Food	100	100
11	Br Vita	Industrials A-D	100	100
12	BOC	Industrials A-D	100	100
13	James Street	Electronics	100	100
14	Campan	Leisure	100	100
15	Alfred Lyons	Electronics	100	100
16	Johnson Matthey	Chemicals, Plastics	100	100
17	ACT Group	Electronics	100	100
18	Boddingtons	Food	100	100
19	Briley Inc	Industrials A-D	100	100
20	Waco	Paper, Print, Adv	100	100
21	Cadbury-Schwepp	Food	100	100
22	Portals	Industrials L-R	100	100
23	Wellcome	Industrials S-Z	100	100
24	Wolfrum & D	Food	100	100
25	Meyers Co	Industrials L-R	100	100
26	Control TV	Electronics	100	100
27	Lea Service	Motor, Aircraft	100	100
28	Radland	Building, Roads	100	100
29	Polyprop	Industrials L-R	100	100
30	Sabre	Industrials S-Z	100	100
31	Taco	Industrials S-Z	100	100
32	Hawker Siddeley	Industrials S-Z	100	100
33	Davson	Textiles	100	100
34	Br Aerospace	Motor, Aircraft	100	100
35	Euro Leisure	Leisure	100	100
36	Renold	Chemicals, Plastics	100	100
37	Hickling Peacock	Food	100	100
38	Bank of Ireland	Bank, Discount	100	100
39	British Gas	Oil, Gas	100	100
40	Br Airways	Transport	100	100
41	Marton Thompson	Food	100	100
42	First Leisure	Leisure	100	100
43	Westpac	Bank, Discount	100	100
44	First Leisure	Leisure	100	100

Please take into account any minus signs

Weekly Dividend  
Please make a note of your daily totals for the weekly dividend of £4,000 in Saturday's newspaper.

Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat	Total

There were no valid claims for yesterday's Portfolio Platinum prize. The £2,000 will be added to today's competition.

### BRITISH FUNDS

1991 High Low Stock Price Divs

SHORTS (Under Five Years)	High	Low	Stock	Price	Divs
1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000

FIVE TO FIFTEEN YEARS	High	Low	Stock	Price	Divs
1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000

OVER FIFTEEN YEARS	High	Low	Stock	Price	Divs
1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000

UNDATED	High	Low	Stock	Price	Divs
1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000

INDEX-LINKED	High	Low	Stock	Price	Divs
1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000

### BANKS, DISCOUNT, HP

1991 High Low Stock Price Divs	1991 High Low Stock Price Divs
1000000	1000000

## STOCK EXCHANGE PRICES

# Lack of direction

ACCOUNT DAYS: Dealings began yesterday. Dealings end June 28. Contango day is July 1. Settlement day July 8.  
Forward bargains are permitted on two previous business days.

Prices recorded are at market close. Changes are calculated on the previous day's close, but adjustments are made when a stock is ex-dividend. Where one price is quoted, it is a middle price. Changes, yields and price/earnings ratios are based on middle prices.

1991 High Low Company Price Divs	1991 High Low Company Price Divs
1000000	1000000

### BREWERIES

1991 High Low Company Price Divs	1991 High Low Company Price Divs
1000000	1000000

### BUILDING, ROADS

1991 High Low Company Price Divs	1991 High Low Company Price Divs
1000000	1000000

### CHEMICALS, PLASTICS

1991 High Low Company Price Divs	1991 High Low Company Price Divs
1000000	1000000

### DRAPEY, STORES

1991 High Low Company Price Divs	1991 High Low Company Price Divs
1000000	1000000

### ELECTRICALS

1991 High Low Company Price Divs	1991 High Low Company Price Divs
1000000	1000000

1991 High Low Company Price Divs	1991 High Low Company Price Divs
1000000	1000000

### FOODS

1991 High Low Company Price Divs	1991 High Low Company Price Divs
1000000	1000000

### FINANCE, LAND

1991 High Low Company Price Divs	1991 High Low Company Price Divs
1000000	1000000

### FINANCIAL TRUSTS

1991 High Low Company Price Divs	1991 High Low Company Price Divs
1000000	1000000

### FOODS

1991 High Low Company Price Divs	1991 High Low Company Price Divs
1000000	1000000

### HOTELS, CATERERS

1991 High Low Company Price Divs	1991 High Low Company Price Divs
1000000	1000000

### INDUSTRIALS A-D

1991 High Low Company Price Divs	1991 High Low Company Price Divs
1000000	1000000

1991 High Low Company Price Divs	1991 High Low Company Price Divs
1000000	1000000

### L-R

1991 High Low Company Price Divs	1991 High Low Company Price Divs
1000000	1000000

### S-Z

1991 High Low Company Price Divs	1991 High Low Company Price Divs
1000000	1000000

1991 High Low Company Price Divs	1991 High Low Company Price Divs
1000000	1000000

### MINING

1991 High Low Company Price Divs	1991 High Low Company Price Divs
1000000	1000000

### MOTORS, AIRCRAFT

1991 High Low Company Price Divs	1991 High Low Company Price Divs
1000000	1000000

### NEWSPAPERS, PUBLISHERS

1991 High Low Company Price Divs	1991 High Low Company Price Divs
1000000	1000000

### OILS, GAS

1991 High Low Company Price Divs	1991 High Low Company Price Divs
1000000	1000000

## Portfolio PLATINUM

© Times Newspapers Limited  
DAILY DIVIDEND  
£4,000  
Claims required for +38 points  
Claimants should ring 0254-53272

1991 High Low Company Price Divs	1991 High Low Company Price Divs
1000000	1000000

### PAPER, PRINT, ADVERTISING

1991 High Low Company Price Divs	1991 High Low Company Price Divs
1000000	1000000

### INSURANCE

1991 High Low Company Price Divs	1991 High Low Company Price Divs
1000000	1000000

### LEISURE

1991 High Low Company Price Divs	1991 High Low Company Price Divs
1000000	1000000

### MINING

1991 High Low Company Price Divs	1991 High Low Company Price Divs
1000000	1000000

### PROPERTY

1991 High Low Company Price Divs	1991 High Low Company Price Divs
1000000	1000000

### SHOES, LEATHER

1991 High Low Company Price Divs	1991 High Low Company Price Divs
1000000	1000000

### TEXTILES

1991 High Low Company Price Divs	1991 High Low Company Price Divs
1000000	1000000

### TOBACCO

1991 High Low Company Price Divs	1991 High Low Company Price Divs
1000000	1000000

### TRANSPORT

1991 High Low Company Price Divs	1991 High Low Company Price Divs
1000000	1000000


### WATER

1991 High Low Company Price Divs	1991 High Low Company Price Divs
1000000	1000000

© Ex dividend a Ex all b Forecast dividend c Interim payment passed d Price at suspension e Dividend and odd make a special payment f Ex-dividend figures g Forecast earnings h Ex other i Ex rights j Ex scrip or share split k Tax-free ... No significant data.



## Justice



# Justice

The word "Justice" is prominently displayed in a large, bold, serif font. Below it, there is a column of text, which is mostly illegible due to the high contrast and graininess of the image. The text appears to be a list or a series of short paragraphs, possibly related to the man in the photograph above. The overall layout suggests a page from a newspaper or a magazine, with the photograph and the title "Justice" being the main focus.

## MONEY MARKETS

started with 1985 was down at 89.4 (day's range 89.4-89.7).

## D RATES

1 month	3 months
2.85-3.00p	2.85-3.00p
0.81-0.84p	0.81-0.84p
1-14p	1-14p
14-16p	35-30p
2-16p	53-49p
14-16p	42-31p
1-16p	1-16p
35-35p	51-150p
2-3p	18-29p
1-16p	1-16p
1-16p	3-16p
1-16p	3-16p
3-16p	2-16p
4-16p	11-14p
3-16p	3-16p

Pr. Discount = 4d.

Week float: 11p

10m: 3% 10m: 10m

10m: 10m 10m: 10m

11m: 11m 10m: 10m

11m: 11m 10m: 10m

11m: 10m 10m: 10m

6m: 8m

8m: 8m

9m: 9m

9m: 9m

9m: 9m

9m: 9m

9m: 9m

9m: 9m

9m: 9m

9m: 9m

9m: 9m

9m: 9m

9m: 9m

9m: 9m

9m: 9m

9m: 9m

9m: 9m

9m: 9m

9m: 9m

9m: 9m

9m: 9m

9m: 9m

9m: 9m

9m: 9m

9m: 9m

9m: 9m

9m: 9m

9m: 9m

9m: 9m

9m: 9m

9m: 9m

9m: 9m

9m: 9m

9m: 9m

9m: 9m

9m: 9m

9m: 9m

9m: 9m

9m: 9m

9m: 9m

9m: 9m

9m: 9m

9m: 9m

9m: 9m

9m: 9m

9m: 9m

9m: 9m

9m: 9m

9m: 9m

9m: 9m

9m: 9m

9m: 9m

9m: 9m

9m: 9m

9m: 9m

9m: 9m

9m: 9m

## OTHER STERLING RATES

Indonesia austral*	19115-19142.5
Australia dollar	2.1397-2.1401
Bahrain dirham	0.010-0.011
Brazil cruzeiro*	478.32-479.11
Cyprus pound	0.012-0.013
France franc	6.9125-6.9129
Greece drachma	317.85-320.85
Hong Kong dollar	12.5-12.515
India rupee	71.13-71.34
Kuwait dirham KD	4.8208-4.8216
Malaysia ringgit	4.855-4.855
Mexico peso	2.8151-2.8218
New Zealand dollar	0.6075-0.6081
Saudi Arabian riyal	2.8592-2.8592
Singapore dollar	5.4700-5.4701
S Africa rand (fm)	4.570-4.571
S Africa rand (c)	4.570-4.571
U A E Dirham	1.894-1.894
Belgische Bank OTS *	Stuyck Bank.

ECG:

The loss  
of few  
rights



THE TIMES TUESDAY JUNE 18 1991

Page 21

21

THE TIMES TUESDAY JUNE 18 1991

Page 21

21

● COURTROOM STAR 29  
● MONEY AND TIME FOR MIMÉ 29  
● LAW REPORT 31

# LAW TIMES

THE TIMES TUESDAY JUNE 18 1991



Delayed injustice? Gerard Conlon, of the Guildford Four, after his acquittal. Charges against detectives have been dismissed because of the time lapse

## Justice passes its use-by date

Charges of conspiracy to pervert the course of justice 17 years ago, brought against three detectives in the Guildford Four case, were dismissed last week on the ground of abuse of process. Ronald Bartle, the Bow Street stipendiary magistrate, said the lapse of time in bringing the prosecution was likely to cause prejudice to the accused men.

A detective in the case died in 1984, those taking part in the interviews had no clear memory of the events, and detectives' diaries were destroyed after three years — these factors seem to have influenced the dismissal of the charges. Comment on the case is inappropriate as an appeal is being brought by the Director of Public Prosecutions. The case is, however, a timely reminder of how topical abuse of process has become.

The doctrine of abuse of process applying to criminal courts is of recent origin. In 1977 the House of Lords doubted whether magistrates had discretion to refuse to hear proceedings because of abuse of process. Lord Dilhorne said different benches might, on similar facts, take different views, resulting in a lack of uniformity. This view was repeated in 1983 by Mr Justice McNeill, who said cases could not be dismissed out of hand on the ground of supposed injustice.

Delay in starting proceedings has

Abuse of process, whereby cases are dismissed because of the time lapse before prosecution, should be better defined, Richard Gordon writes

not traditionally been a concern of magistrates, unless there is failure to comply with a statutory time limit. An exception was made where the prosecution had abused court procedure by deliberate delay. However, since the early Eighties the High Court has ruled in several cases that substantial delay by the prosecution that might lead to prejudice to a defendant would entitle the justices to dismiss for abuse of process.

Lord Dilhorne's spectre of magistrates reaching inconsistent decisions on similar facts materialised in the Wapping cases.

In January 1987, the News International dispute erupted into serious violence involving about 15,000 demonstrators and 1,200 police officers, and there were a number of arrests. More than 500 complaints of police misconduct were made, but it was not until January 1989 that any summonses were served.

Mr Bartle was asked in May 1989 to rule on whether a prosecution against six officers, in such circumstances, alleging conspiracy to pervert justice, was an abuse of process. He

held that it was and dismissed the charges. In similar proceedings brought in the same month before Geoffrey Wicks, another metropolitan stipendiary magistrate, PC Russell Cherry was charged with unlawful wounding in an arrest during the 1987 Wapping demonstration. PC Cherry argued that the prosecution was an abuse of process but, after hearing legal argument, Mr Wicks ruled that the prosecution delay was justified and that there would have to be a trial.

The fact that inconsistent decisions could be reached by different magistrates on substantially similar prosecution delay is a matter of concern. On December 19, 1989, however, the High Court dismissed the appeal by the Director of Public Prosecutions against Mr Bartle's decision and allowed that of PC Cherry.

However, in ruling that there was an abuse of process in permitting either prosecution to continue, the High Court introduced a hitherto unstated element into the doctrine. Whereas

previously there had to be excessive delay and the likelihood of prejudice, Lord Justice Watkins said that, in some circumstances, prejudice would be presumed from substantial delay and it was for the prosecution to rebut such presumption.

The public interest surely requires alleged offenders to be brought to trial unless there is manifest unfairness. To concentrate, as the High Court did in Wapping, on asking whether delay is justified, with the inevitable overtones of punishing prosecutors, diverts attention from the main issue of whether there can be a fair trial.

The High Court must clarify the scope of the abuse of process jurisdiction. It would be helpful to have an authoritative ruling from the House of Lords on whether magistrates have such jurisdiction at all.

Prosecuting authorities are left wondering whether they should invest public money in proceedings that, having started slowly, may be rejected as an abuse of process, or whether they should abdicate responsibility for such prosecutions. It would be ironic if a doctrine of abuse of process exculpated offenders themselves charged with abusing the process of the law. Would abuse of process not then lead to abuse of justice?

● The author is a practising barrister and the author of Crown Office Proceedings, published by Sweet & Maxwell in December 1990

## Hit and myth damage cases

LORD Mackay of Clashfern, the Lord Chancellor, has praised the Law Commission's fundamental review of the law of damages, which acknowledges that compensation levels need attention, particularly in personal injury and fatal claims. His praise is timely and welcome.

I find it hard, however, to reconcile his view that courts need "the greatest possible variety of remedies" with the Law Commission's bravely stated aim of applying "a more rational basis" to the principles, mechanisms and effectiveness of damages awards. In his positive reference to structured settlements as one of six areas of examination, Lord Mackay might have pointed the commission towards the right approach to rationalisation. The structured settlement comes from an unlikely source — the United States, where it is a regular feature. Here,

perhaps, is evidence that contrary to widely held transatlantic paranoia, Britain can learn from many sensible aspects of the American legal system without the risk of undermining society as we know it or sending insurance premiums through the roof.

In Britain, the flexible structuring of damages is gathering pace because it avoids the defects of lump-sum payments by guaranteeing an injured plaintiff proper income for life while actually costing insurers less. That would be a rational compromise. But structures depend on the agreement of both sides and cannot be imposed by the court. As Mr Justice Roulger remarked in the case of *PH* last year, "May I say that I have absolutely no hesitation not only in approving the settlement but in giving it blessing? The sooner it is possible to award damages on this less infinitely hit-and-miss basis, the better."

Punitive (exemplary) damages also have transatlantic overtones. There is no need for alarm. Last March, the US Supreme Court held that punitive damage awards do not offend the American constitution. Research shows that such awards can be as low as 2 per cent, on average less than \$500,000 (about £300,000), and are subject to judicial control.

Punitive awards by juries for flagrant misconduct — reckless indifference to safety or concealment of the dangers of an unsafe product — undoubtedly have a deterrent effect that has done much to promote consumer safety in the US. With this in mind, the commission should support the extension of exemplary damages beyond the narrow limits of *H v MoD*, March 1991 (Court of Appeal), in which the

narrow construction of "exceptional" also denied the plaintiff trial by jury in a personal injury case.

The law, however, permits a jury in an exceptional personal injury case. A deterrent punitive award could be justified in a disaster case if there is flagrant misconduct, with the damages possibly going towards safety research.

If there is room for the commission to recommend positive reform in all these areas, there is also some room for worry about the risk of reduction of damages. Reminiscent of the new provisions which "claw back" social security payments, thought is to be given to "deduction and set-offs against monetary loss". The combined effect of recent legislation and case law now ensures the deduction of all types of state benefit following injury or death. I find it difficult to imagine what remains to be deducted, apart from the plaintiff's self-funded private benefits, which should continue to have protection.

Another anxiety is the proposed look at medical and nursing expenses, for many years calculated on a private-cost basis. If compensation does not include the cost of 24-hour private nursing care of a catastrophically injured plaintiff, from where else will it come? Problems with the community care programme for seriously injured plaintiffs is unrealistic. Any attempt to deny injured accident victims the damages they require for essential medical care could be the thin end of a nasty wedge.

Commercial considerations also lurk behind the idea that in multi-party (group) cases, an award of damages could be made to all plaintiffs. Abandonment of the right of plaintiffs to have their cases assessed and valued on its individual merits should not be the price to pay for membership of a group. The fair and flexible conduct of group litigation will be lost if a corporate defendant can rid itself of a group action by paying a global sum to satisfy all plaintiffs.

The most debated, most emotional compensation issue is bereavement damages. The commission would do well to consider the proposal in Lawrence Cuncliffe's unsuccessful bill. Nobody can accurately value loss of a life, but even the recently raised figure of £7,500 is rejected as too low by many relatives, quite apart from those relatives who do not qualify at all.

● The author is a partner in Pannone Napier and Irwin Mitchell and is the secretary of the Association of Personal Injury lawyers



BRIEF

MICHAEL NAPIER

New computers are forcing lawyers in appeal court cases to move faster

LAWYERS who fail to lodge their papers in time for civil actions in the Court of Appeal may find their case struck out of the lists — by computer. The £500,000 computer has taken over the task of managing the 950 appeals pending at any one time.

Managing the appeals is part of a £20 million computerising programme being undertaken by the Lord Chancellor's department. Management and listing of its cases in Guildford crown court has just been computerised, and by the end of the year, all courts on the Western and Midland circuits will follow suit. By mid-1993, it is planned that every crown court in England and Wales will be covered.

Lord Donaldson, Master of the Rolls, says the computer, known as Recap, means that

## Big Brother may strike you off

management of cases is now "judge-driven", instead of being left to the parties to decide themselves. He says: "Before, when it was convenient to the parties, they told the courts they would like to have the case tried. Now we assess the urgency of the action and insist they have the papers by a certain date, on pain of having the action struck out."

The computer has other functions. Already, Lord Donaldson says, "it has been telling us to what extent the need for parties to obtain leave to appeal is weeding out hopeless

appeals, thereby saving wasted costs and expediting the hearing of other appeals which have a fair chance of succeeding."

"If we could knock out 10 per cent of appeals, it would make a dramatic difference to waiting times."

If successful, the new computer system in the appeal court's civil division may be extended next to the criminal appeals lists. Beyond that, officials will consider whether it should be extended to cover cases in the High Court and even county courts.

John Adams, the registrar of

civil appeals, says that as well as being able to tell what stage a case is at and what documents have been lodged, the computer has a further role. "It will produce reports of cases where bundles are overdue and not lodged and it scans the bundles and lists where they have been lodged, but are defective and have not been put right quickly," Mr Adams says. "It will then issue formal letters notifying the appellants that the case is listed for dismissal."

The parties then have a chance to come before the appeal court and argue why the case should not be struck from the lists, he says.

Lord Donaldson predicts, however, that in the future, "sons of Recap will take over and woe betide the litigant or adviser who drags his feet".

FRANCES GIBB

## The bill of few rights

IN THE same week that Labour's deputy leader, Roy Hattersley, came out in favour of a bill of rights, Hong Kong was this month enjoying the first week of its long-discussed bill of rights.

One member of the Hong Kong legislative council observed that it had had almost the same gestation period as an African elephant. Others obviously found the wait too much — at one stage, the debate on the bill had to be suspended because there was no longer a quorum in the chamber, and messengers had to be sent to persuade members out of the bars and buffets.

The bill is seen as a serious issue, not least because the final version is far weaker than many had hoped and will give scant protection against human rights abuses after China takes over from the United Kingdom in 1997. China's Basic Law includes a provision that enables it to amend any incompatible legislation. The final interpretation of the bill will rest with the Peking regime.

### Paper chase

THE Lord Chancellor's department has produced a

## INNS AND OUTS

checklist for litigants in the High Court and the Court of Appeal because of concern at the frequency with which solicitors or clerks turn up at offices in the Royal Courts of Justice without the right papers.

The checklist, which gives guidance to solicitors and the public in completing legal forms, costs £2.

Keith Topley, the senior master, said that as solicitors' overheads increased, they were tending to send out younger and more inexperienced staff as outdoor clerks. These clerks would spend time queuing at the various offices in the Royal Courts of Justice, only to be told that they had come with incomplete documentation.

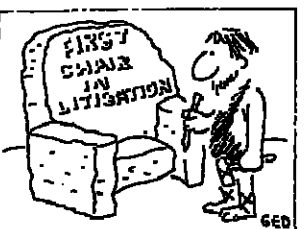
### No thanks

BEING linked with a controversial biography can be a double-edged sword. Milton Rudin, a Los Angeles lawyer, was furious when he saw that he was one of the 100 people thanked by Kitty Kelley for help in researching her biography of Nancy Reagan, which alleged, among other things, that Mrs Reagan and Frank Sinatra had a relationship. Mr Rudin, Sinatra's lawyer for 30 years, has issued a writ against Ms Kelley, claiming she defamed him by implying that he is happy to tell all about his clients.

### Money in debt

KING'S College, London, has launched an insolvency research unit, with the backing — financial and intellectual — of Cork Gully, a leading firm of insolvency practitioners.

Harry Rajack, a barrister and senior lecturer at King's



school of law, is to be director of the new unit.

Meanwhile, with an eye, perhaps, to the opening-up of the higher courts to solicitors, Nottingham law school has created what it describes as the "first chair in litigation".

Iain Goldrein, a barrister, has been appointed the Sir Jack Jacob visiting professor of litigation to oversee the creation of advanced practical litigation courses for solicitors.

### Bar move

NEWSPAPER lawyers are the latest to challenge the Bar's rules that stop employed barristers from appearing in court. There was the challenge

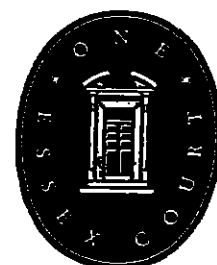
lodged on behalf of government barristers by the treasury solicitor, James Nursaw, QC, and the director of public prosecutions, Sir Allan Green, QC; now the Fleet Street Lawyers' Society has written to the Lord Chancellor, seeking a relaxation of the Bar rules so that employed barristers can appear in High Court libel actions.

The position of solicitors in newspaper offices is already covered by the Law Society's own application for wider rights of audience for employed solicitors.

### Fit to plead

THE private members' bill reforming the law on insanity and unfitness to plead drafted late last year by the Law Society and presented to Parliament by the Law Society and John Greenway, the Conservative member for Ryedale, late last year, is likely soon to become law, having gone through the Commons and having just had its second reading in the Lords.

SCRIVENOR



## ONE ESSEX COURT

CHAMBERS OF S.A. STAMLER QC

are pleased to announce that

STEVEN GEE

has joined Chambers the membership of which is now as follows:

Samuel Stamler QC  
Anthony Thompson QC  
John Chadwick QC  
Anthony Grabiner QC  
Stanley Burnton QC  
Christopher Carr QC  
Nicholas Strauss QC  
Roydon Thomas QC  
Peter Leaver QC  
Ian Glick QC  
Elizabeth Gloster QC  
Geoffrey Hobbs QC  
Richard Behar  
Richard Hayward  
Michael Jones  
Susanna FitzGerald  
Alastair MacGregor  
Mark Barnes  
Steven Gee  
Michael Malone  
Victor Joffe

Thomas Sharpe  
Fay Stockton  
Terence Mowschenson  
Ian Grainger  
Thomas Ivory  
Rhodri Davies  
Michael Bloch  
Stephen Auld  
Alan Griffiths  
Jeffery Onions  
John McCaughran  
Richard Gillis  
Andrew Lenon  
Mary Morgan  
Kenneth MacLean  
Charles Graham  
Suzanne Benster  
Juliet Bernard  
Anthony de Garr Robinson  
Laurence Rabinowitz  
Sean Naidoo

1 Essex Court, Temple  
London EC4Y 9AR  
Tele: 071-583 2000



To Place Your Advertisement

071-481 4481

## LEGAL APPOINTMENTS

Fax Numbers:  
071-481 9313  
071-782 7828

## PLANNING... TO £70,000

Our client is generally regarded as one of London's leading firms specialising in the provision of Italian legal advice. The practice currently advises both individuals and companies on a wide range of (primarily commercial) Italian law and has ambitious, yet realistic, plans for expanding still further its Italian-related client-base. The need has now been identified for another young lawyer to assist in this project. The ideal candidate is likely to be in his or her mid-to-late twenties and will already have qualified as an Italian lawyer.

This is an exciting opportunity for someone keen to play a pro-active role in a firm poised for further growth with the arrival of "1992".

For further information please telephone David Jermyn, LL.B., on 071-405 4161 or write to him at Reuter Simkin Ltd., Recruitment Consultants, 5 Bream's Buildings, Chancery Lane, London EC4A 1DY.

CENTRAL  
LONDONAGED  
c. 24-30REUTER  
SIMKINLONDON • BIRMINGHAM  
MANCHESTER • GLoucesterELLISON WESTHORP  
PENSIONS LAWYERS

Ellison Westhorp is unquestionably one of the UK's leading specialists in pensions law. A dynamic and progressive firm, it undertakes work of the highest quality on behalf of national and international concerns, including blue-chip plc's and government bodies.

An experienced lawyer, qualified several years, is needed in the City office to undertake the full range of pensions matters, from advising on employee benefits and drafting pension schemes to dealing with the pensions aspects of company acquisitions. An opportunity also exists for a junior lawyer, ideally with some relevant experience gained in a commercial practice, to develop as a pensions specialist in the Colchester office.

Additionally, in line with its strategy for continued growth, the firm is always interested in talking to individuals or teams of pensions lawyers seeking to enhance their practice by way of bolt-on or similar arrangement - in London, East Anglia or other key regions.

The intellectual, material and personal rewards offered by Ellison Westhorp will appeal to candidates who enjoy doing the best possible work - and being paid accordingly - in an environment removed from the large City practices. For further information, please telephone Philip Boynton, LL.B., on 071-405 6852 or write to him at Reuter Simkin Ltd., Recruitment Consultants, 5 Bream's Buildings, Chancery Lane, London EC4A 1DY.

LONDON

E. ANGLIA

OTHER

REUTER  
SIMKINLONDON • BIRMINGHAM  
MANCHESTER • GLoucesterLITIGATION PARTNER  
BREAKING NEW GROUND

c. £60,000

The complexities of London's insurance market are under a legal microscope. The current and pending legal battles have already given rise to new and important contractual and tortious issues.

Our Client firm is at the heart of this work and its expertise in the field has been swiftly acknowledged.

A crucial appointment must now be made of a commercial litigator, probably with 5-10 years' experience, ideally including a sound grasp of the insurance market, who will immediately take on a complex and challenging caseload.

The demands will undoubtedly be high, the rewards commensurate. The successful candidate will receive an immediate salaried partnership.

ZARAK  
HAY  
AT LAW

For further information in complete confidence, please contact Jonathan Macrae on 071-628 0494 (081-672 8340 evenings/weekends) or write to him at Zarak Hay at Law, 6 Broad Street Place, Blomfield Street, London EC2M 7JH.

J. A. HASSAN &  
PARTNERS  
GIBRALTAR

REQUIRE:  
(A) COMMERCIAL LITIGANT  
(B) COMMERCIAL LAWYER  
(C) LAWYER WITH EXPERIENCE IN  
INTERNATIONAL TRUST  
ALL WITH MINIMUM 5 P.Q.E.

For more details contact  
Partnership Secretary  
57/63 Line Wall Road, Gibraltar

## Falcon Chambers

Following their move from 11 King's Bench Walk, Temple, the Chambers of Christopher Friday QC invite applications from recently called barristers for 2 (two) seats in Chambers with effect from October 1991.

These Chambers have a leading reputation as specialists in Property Law and in particular, in the law of Landlord & Tenant.

Applications with C.V. should be addressed to:-

Paul Morgan,  
Falcon Chambers,  
Falcon Court,  
London, EC4Y 1AA

to be received by 28th June 1991.

PARALEGAL/LEGAL  
ASSISTANTS

Required by London Office of American Law Firm. Must possess U.S. University Bachelor Degree, American Bar Association Approved Paralegal Certificate and substantial working experience of Environmental Insurance Litigation in a United States Law firm. Age 24+. Salary £8,500 p.a.

Tel: Miss Stachini 071-929 2411.

## LITIGATION PARTNER

An opportunity exists for a salaried/equity partner who is a litigation specialist to join the expanding litigation department of this recognised and progressive central London practice.

The firm is committed to increasing its size and effectiveness and is particularly looking for an individual who will be able to bring a portfolio of clients and contribute to this continuing development.

## PARTNER DESIGNATE

An expanding South of England practice requires a senior private client solicitor. A minimum of six years relevant p.q.e. will be required. The successful applicant will need to be confident and personable. This is an ideal opportunity for an ambitious solicitor seeking a final career appointment in a most attractive part of England.

## BRUSSELS

A young solicitor with no more than 12 months p.q.e. wanted for a leading City practice but with a posting to Brussels. An interest in EC Law is a prerequisite and so is French.

## Law Personnel

95 Aldwych, London WC2B 4JF  
Telephone: 071 242 1261 Fax: 071 831 2901  
(answerphone after office hours)

INTERNATIONAL CENTRE FOR MANAGEMENT, LAW AND  
INDUSTRIAL RELATIONSM.A./LL.M. and Diploma in European Management  
and Employment Law

Designed for practising lawyers and senior executives, this two year distance learning course will be of special interest to professionals who need to develop an understanding of the application of European law to the management of organisations in the Community level. Offering flexibility and a way to combine work and study the M.A./LL.M. and Diploma features:

- Structured study modules based on assignment work and continuous assessment
- A comprehensive introduction to European law as it affects the management process
- Distance learning combined with regular face-to-face tutorials
- First review session in Brussels and Luxembourg
- The M.A./LL.M. in European Management Law will enable you to:
- Observe at first hand the working of the European institutions
- Keep abreast of the developing framework of European law
- Equip yourself to deal with the demands placed on management by the development of the single market
- Deepen your understanding of the growing body of domestic law which originates in Europe

Applications are invited now for January 1992 entry

For further details, course brochure and application forms please contact:

Jan Tardy, Course Administrator  
International Centre, Room 19 Fiddling Johnsons building,  
University of Leicester, Leicester LE1 7RH. Tel (0533) 523244.  
Callers outside U.K. code 44-533. Fax (0533) 522200.

Leicester  
University

## CHAMBERS &amp; PARTNERS

LONDON: 74 Long Lane, London EC1A 9ET MANCHESTER: 53 Princess Street, Manchester M2 4EQ

## Performance at Interview

There is something slightly artificial about an interview. Two lawyers, usually complete strangers to one another, shake hands, make themselves comfortable in a well-appointed office, drink coffee together, and then launch into a one-sided interrogation which would hardly be countenanced even between close friends. The candidate, under a series of sharp and probing questions, reveals intimate details about his or her educational attainments, social activities, career aims, and marital status. And throughout this ordeal, the candidate must manifest a warm, open and relaxed attitude, as if the two of them were engaged in a friendly discussion.

Some people adapt quite easily to the interview situation. Many others, however, by nature more reserved, feel wary about revealing too much of themselves. When asked, 'What grades were your O Levels?' or 'What is your father's occupation?', they can't help but bridle with the feeling that such questions are irrelevant and, indeed, impertinent. This reluctance to open up to what the interviewer regards as a necessary line of questioning will frequently bring the interview to a rapid and unfavourable conclusion. An opportunity - which may have been ideal - is lost.

It is important that candidates appreciate the artificiality of the interview routine. They must play the game. They must bring themselves to accept that the standard rules of social intercourse are suspended, and that questions which would normally be regarded as impertinent are to be welcomed as legitimate. For a brief period, the inquisitive stranger interviewing you must be treated as a friend.

Michael Chambers

## INDUSTRY &amp; BANKING

## LITIGATOR: WEST LONDON

c £20,000 package  
Well-known finance company seeks an experienced Legal Executive with knowledge of contract/commercial law to handle litigation.

## PART-TIME PROPERTY: SURREY

£ Negotiable  
Opportunity to manage international company's investment property portfolio of commercial lettings on a part-time basis.

## PARTNERSHIP OPPORTUNITIES...

Several firms doing exceptionally well in the recession are keen to talk to partners feeling cramped within their existing firms.

## FINANCE: SOUTH EAST

to £30,000 + benefits  
Solicitor with 2-4 years' commercial experience to handle broad company/finance law in well-known financial organisation.

## LEISURE: SOUTH EAST

£ Excellent  
Lawyer with 4-5 years' commercial experience to join international leisure group. Considerable overseas travel.

## HI-TECH: SOUTH EAST

to £30,000 + car  
Young lawyer, ideally with intellectual property and software licensing experience, to join international hi-tech company.

## PRIVATE PRACTICE

## LONDON

**Commercial Property: Holborn**  
Partnership level position with profitable medium-sized firm for senior solicitor with following.

**EEC Law: Brussels**  
NQ to 1 yr qual EEC French-speaking solicitor to join Brussels office of major City firm.

**Commercial Banking: City**  
2-3 yr qual to handle secured lending, security, recovery, etc. for leading medium-sized firm.

**Private Client: Holborn**  
2-6 yr qual for well-regarded friendly firm to handle wide ranging wk for 'old money' clients.

**French Speaker: Company/Commercial**  
2-3 yr qual co/comm solr with good quality exp to join flourishing City firm.

**Matrimonial Lawyer: Holborn**  
Well-known & expanding matrimonial firm seeks expd mat solr with own client following.

## PROVINCES

**Asset Finance: Dorset**  
Rare opportunity for commercial lawyer with good leasing exp to join prestigious firm.

**Private Client: Partner Designate**  
Senior private client solr sought by well-known firms. Definite partnership prospects.

**Property Litigation: Manchester**  
Major commercial firm seeks solr, 2-4 yrs qual, to join successful team. To £26,000 + car.

**Pensions: Avon**  
Solr, NQ-2 yrs, with pensions exp sought by commercial dept of high-profile firm.

**Personal Injury: Cambridgeshire**  
2-4 yrs qual solr for one of the best firms in the area to handle defendant insurance work.

**Matrimonial: Nottinghamshire**  
3-5 yrs qual solr to head up matrimonial dept in friendly, progressive, medium-sized firm.

London: 071 - 606 9371 (Fax: 071 - 600 1793) Manchester: 061 - 226 2122 (Fax: 061 - 226 2213)

LECTURERS/  
SENIOR LECTURERS IN LAW

## Law Department (Ref: AC Law 1)

We wish to appoint an appropriately qualified person - preferably with recent experience as a practising solicitor, but quite possibly recently qualified - to join a team developing a Legal Practice Course for solicitors and to undertake the teaching of core legal subjects. The College is very willing to consider the possibility of a fractional appointment, especially for someone wishing to retain connection with professional practice.

## Accounting Department

(Temporary for one year)

(Ref: LW Law 14)

The Accounting Department requires a teacher of commercial and company law subjects to accounting students. The post is a one year fixed term appointment with the possibility of an extension.

Salary scales for the posts:  
Lecturer £14,133 - £20,379  
Senior Lecturer £19,752 - £24,750

For further details please contact:

The Personnel Office  
Ealing College London  
St Mary's Road  
Ealing London W5 5RF  
081-566 2608 (24 hours)

Closing date: 3 July 1991

Ealing College London is an  
Equal Opportunities employer

EALING COLLEGE LONDON  
Higher education can be different

## COTSWOLDS

## SEWELL, MULLINGS &amp; LOGIE

Expanding firm partner Cotswolds firm is looking for:

1. Experienced commercial/commercial property solicitor;
2. Solicitor to help run a substantial probate & trust department;
3. Litigation legal secretary/business;
4. Partnership secretary/office manager.

Salaries, prospects, working conditions and quality of life excellent.

Please apply to: Christopher Page,  
telephone 0285 650000/651112,  
7, Dollar Street, Cirencester, Gloucestershire.

## NQ - Brussels

A recently qualified Solicitor (up to 1 yr PQE) is now sought by our client, a well-known City firm, to specialise in EC Law. Good French and a basic grounding in EC law is required. The successful candidate will be based in Brussels. A September qualifier will be considered.

Contact Karen Gill on 071 430 1711  
44-46 Kingsway, London WC2B 6BN

GRAHAM GILL & YOUNG  
LEGAL RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

LARGE MANCHESTER  
FIRM OF SOLICITORS

We are a dynamic commercial practice seeking a 1 year PQE solicitor with experience of public company/institutional work, rights issues and should be familiar with yellow and blue book, TSA, etc. Salary negotiable depending on experience. Reply to box no 4195.

MANCHESTER  
COMPANY - COMMERCIAL  
(1 - 2 YRS PQE)

Our client, a leading commercial practice in the North West, requires a self-motivated, ambitious young lawyer to join their reputable team. In depth knowledge and experience of Rights issues, public company and institutional work are essential. The salary package coupled with partnership prospects are aimed at attracting the very best lawyers in this field.

For more information in complete confidence please call Deena Berry at Barclay House Appointments Ltd. on 061 236 9229 between 8.30 am and 5.30 pm.



# Buddy, can you spare a mime?

A hard-up mime theatre company has been one of the groups to benefit from the support of firms with a conscience. Edward Fennell reports

A company of mime artists is one of many worthy causes reaping the benefits of City law firms imitating their corporate clients by sponsoring community action. Turner Kenneth Brown (TKB) sponsored the Trestle Theatre Company, an innovative group from north London, which tells stories in masks with mime, when the group was in danger of being wound up due to lack of funds. Under the leadership of a partner, Stuart Benson, TKB has devised a package of activities and sponsorships that reflect its identity as a firm and benefit the community.

There is bound to be some element of public relations about this corporate activity, but the firm regards it primarily as a way of putting something back into the community. TKB also sponsors the Thames Valley European Information Centre in Reading, Berkshire, where it has a branch office. Trestle is far removed from the Royal Opera House or Royal Shakespeare Company, nor does it put on the sort of performances most accountants or bankers would be likely to attend. On the contrary, it would be seen by most sponsors as rather risky.

Mr Benson says: "We were so

impressed by the company and what they were doing that we became very keen to support them even though they were very unconventional." As it turned out, Trestle went from strength to strength and could now survive without the firm. "But we have developed a marvellous relationship with them and were pleased that we helped them at a crucial period in their development." Trestle actors feature in a recruitment brochure for TKB and the theatre company occasionally performs at the firm.

**An advance guard of firms now recognises that size imposes responsibility**

The City law firm, Freshfields, achieved a unique distinction last week when it became the first solicitors' practice to receive a Dragon Award for work in the community. The award, made annually by the Lord Mayor of London, was given in recognition of the firm's work in providing legal advice to residents in Tower Hamlets, east London.

Freshfields is not the first to give such a service. But the scale and form of the undertaking is an important landmark for law firms as they seek to become good corporate citizens.

There are big partnerships in the City which still regard themselves as little more than a collection of sole practitioners. Nonetheless, as the



Brief encounter: the Trestle Theatre Company, sponsored by TKB

Freshfields example shows, there is now an advance guard of London firms which recognise that their size and wealth imposes responsibilities which must be fulfilled corporately rather than just individually.

There are now five law firms — Nabarro Nathanson, D. J. Freeman, Turner Kenneth Brown, Baileys Shaw & Gillett and Freshfields — which are members of Business in the Community, the charity set up to encourage more community involvement by employers. This involves them in giving a minimum of £5,000 worth of advice (at cost prices) each year to help community action by businesses.

Linklaters is another firm which has developed a strong policy on what it calls "good citizenship" to complement an internal culture which

supports charitable activity. The firm has a give-as-you-earn scheme. James Wyness, the new senior partner at Linklaters, acknowledges a distinction between the good works often undertaken voluntarily by individuals, and the more considered strategic contributions a firm makes.

Earlier this year, TKB won a government award under the Business Sponsorship Incentive Scheme for its work with Trestle. Individual voluntary activity, however commendable, would probably not have achieved so much. The Trestle experience shows some things can only be done on a corporate basis. Firms which leave everything to individual action are missing an opportunity.

Business in the Community may be contacted through Caroline Clark on 071-253 3716

# The lawyer who courted stardom

Harvard professor Alan Dershowitz (left) is the envy of American lawyers. James D. Zirin looks at the man behind the hype



The most talked about lawyer in America is Alan Dershowitz, a short, moustachioed Harvard Law School professor from Brooklyn. While most of his colleagues are content to teach and write occasional articles, Mr Dershowitz has the legal establishment agog.

The lawyers are impressed by his success in defending prominent individuals such as Clans von Bulow, the millionaire acquitted of murder, Leona Helmsley, the New York hotel proprietor, Harry Reems, the pornographic film star, and Jim Bakker, the evangelist.

Mr Dershowitz's prodigious self-promotion skills have also staggered his colleagues. No wonder his latest book is called *Chutzpah*, a character trait Mr Dershowitz proudly accepts.

Mr Dershowitz's greatest success was the reversal he won for von Bulow, who stood convicted of two attempts to murder his millionaire wife, Marsha "Sunny" von Bulow, by insulin injection. Von Bulow, it was alleged, wanted to leave his wife for his mistress, Alexandra Isles, but would obtain virtually no money in a divorce. If Sunny died before him, however, von Bulow could inherit millions to maintain his grand lifestyle.

Von Bulow was sentenced to ten years in prison. Mr Dershowitz won a reversal for von Bulow on the technical ground that there had been an illegal search and seizure by a private detective hired by von Bulow's stepchildren.

The detective, rummaging through von Bulow's study and closet, found a small bag containing a hypodermic needle, which revealed the presence of insulin. The appellate court ordered a new trial, in which von Bulow, represented by another lawyer, won an acquittal. But it was Mr Dershowitz who achieved public identification with von Bulow's success in court.

Mr Dershowitz obtained von Bulow's permission to write a book, *Reversal of Fortune*, about the appeal. This told the von Bulow story as though Mr Dershowitz were the central figure and von Bulow had a walk-on role. A review in *The New York Times* observed that there is a "self-congratulation that perfumes the book from beginning to end". The book's publisher, Random House, honoured Mr Dershowitz and von Bulow with a midnight champagne toast, but the book was not a bestseller.

The book had to become a film. *Reversal of Fortune* starred Jeremy Irons as von Bulow, Glenn Close as Sunny and Ron Silver as Mr Dershowitz and was co-produced by Mr Dershowitz's son, Mr Dershowitz himself makes a cameo appearance as one of the justices of the Rhode Island Supreme Court.

Since the von Bulow case, Mr Dershowitz has taken on another sideline, the writing of what he terms "incisive, even riveting prefaces" to leather-bound books, which reprint accounts of notable trials such as those of Oscar Wilde, and Mary, Queen of Scots.

The books are offered by mail order. The subscriber, says the blurb, will be guided through the contradictions and anomalies of the celebrated cases by "our Editor-in-Chief, Alan M. Dershowitz" whose "power to put into simple, non-technical language the relevance and ramifications of a given case, is without parallel".

The prominent clients keep coming. Mr Dershowitz recently received high marks from lawyers who heard him argue the appeal in the tax evasion case of Ms Helmsley.

He also won a re-sentencing of Bakker because the judge had remarked that "those of us who do have religion are sick of being saps for money-grubbing preachers".

All this success has won Mr Dershowitz his share of detractors, but his public relations juggernaut moves on. Now that Jeremy Irons has won an academy award, the public may believe Mr Dershowitz to be the most celebrated criminal trial lawyer in America.

The author is a litigator at Bred, Abbott and Morgan, a New York law firm

To Place Your Advertisement

071-481 4481

## LEGAL APPOINTMENTS

Fax Numbers:  
071-481 9313  
071-782 7828

## COMPANY COMMERCIAL TO £80,000 PLUS % PROFIT

Our Client, a highly successful Central London firm, seeks an experienced company/commercial lawyer to spearhead the next stage of growth in this area of its practice.

The firm's client base currently includes an impressive list of blue chip companies and household names and the ideal candidate is likely already to be a Partner with experience in a broad range of corporate work embracing mergers, acquisitions and disposals, reconstructions and other commercial transactions.

The successful applicant will relish the opportunity to take the lead role in the further development of the firm's Company/Commercial Department, handling instructions on behalf of existing clients as well as attracting new business to the firm.

The partnership package offered will be substantial and will reflect the key nature of this appointment.

For further information in complete confidence, please contact **Adrian Fox** on 071-405 6062 (071-625 9417 evenings/weekends) or write to **Quarry Dougall Recruitment**, 9 Brownlow Street, London WC1V 6JD.

**QD**  
QUARRY DOUGALL

UNITED KINGDOM · HONG KONG · NEW ZEALAND · AUSTRALIA · USA

## EMPLOYMENT LAWYER TO £55,000

Our Client, a leading international City firm with a reputation for the outstanding quality of its expertise and service, is seeking a further experienced employment lawyer.

Acting for a diverse range of major, high profile UK and international corporate and banking clients, the employment team advises on all aspects of employment relationships, both contentious and non-contentious. This embraces the employment aspects of takeovers, mergers and acquisitions; advice on the implications of corporate restructurings; service contracts and employment conditions; and litigation in industrial tribunals and the courts. The work is challenging and of the highest calibre.

Candidates will ideally have between three and five years' relevant experience. The successful candidate can expect a highly competitive salary and benefits package and excellent career prospects.

For further information in complete confidence, please contact **Alistair Dougall** on 071-405 6062 (071-831 0030 evenings/weekends) or write to **Quarry Dougall Recruitment**, 9 Brownlow Street, London WC1V 6JD.

**QD**  
QUARRY DOUGALL

UNITED KINGDOM · HONG KONG · NEW ZEALAND · AUSTRALIA · USA

## High Flyers

### Banking — ECA

To £45,000

Are you a city-trained banking specialist with 2-3 years' experience? Does your current job seem a little stagnant? This innovative medium-sized city firm seeks a new member for its team. Only a lawyer with banking experience of the highest quality would be considered. The successful candidate will work with a portfolio of national and international clients. Key requirements: a strong professional record; excellent academics; and the ability to deal with top level executives.

### Merchant Bank — ECA

To £32,000 + Banking Benefits

One of the UK's most prestigious merchant banks has an excellent opportunity for a young lawyer, around one year qualified, to join one of its corporate finance teams. The successful applicant will advise on major national and international M&As, flotations, debt finance, MBOs and leveraged buy-outs amongst other high-profile financial deals. Candidates must have top class academics and experience gained at a major City practice.

For further details contact Anna Nicholls, Michael Turner or Mandy Browne. Tel (071) 583 0073 (Day) or (071) 402 9610 (Evenings & Weekends). 16-18 New Bridge Street, London EC4V 6AU. Or fax your CV on (071) 583 1256. For details of locum positions please contact Helen Pearson on (071) 583 0073.

### Corporate Finance — ECA

To £42,000

Is the recession thwarting your job hunt? An exciting opportunity has arisen with this thriving city firm. They require a corporate solicitor with 2 to 3 years' experience from another city corporate team. Working at the heart of the firm, candidates must have a proven track record and be used to handling complex transactions. Although skill, competence and a strong academic background are essential, more important is an outgoing, sharp and confident approach to work.

### Construction — Central London

To £45,000

Are you a solicitor with 2 to 3 years' experience of heavyweight construction matters — seeking a new challenge and excellent career prospects? Our client, a highly respected commercial practice, needs an additional high calibre solicitor for their construction group. You will handle a top quality caseload, involving both contentious and non-contentious issues. A strong academic record and excellent client liaison skills are therefore essential.

For further details contact Anna Nicholls, Michael Turner or Mandy Browne. Tel (071) 583 0073 (Day) or (071) 402 9610 (Evenings & Weekends). 16-18 New Bridge Street, London EC4V 6AU. Or fax your CV on (071) 583 1256. For details of locum positions please contact Helen Pearson on (071) 583 0073.

**BADENOCH & CLARK**  
recruitment specialists

**COMM. LAWYER C. £40,000 + CAR**  
An additional solicitor with a minimum of 5 years' experience in property, consumer and employment work is required to join this company.

**COMMERCIAL LAWYER C. £35,000**  
This multi-national holding company seeks a solicitor with a minimum of 3 years' experience in both corporate and commercial work to join a well established team.

**YOUNG LAWYER TO £30,000**  
Multi-national group requires a solicitor or barrister with up to 18 months' experience in company and commercial matters to handle an international workload.

**COMMERCIAL LAWYER TO £35,000**  
A solicitor or barrister with experience in trusts, tax and general commercial work is required to join this company. A French speaker preferred.

The above are only a small selection from the positions we are currently instructed to fill. All approaches are treated in the strictest confidence and we never send out your CV without your express consent.

**BRUSSELS**  
This substantial city based firm requires a high calibre lawyer, newly to one year qualified for its Brussels office. Language skills would be an advantage.

**LONDON**  
This substantial well known central London firm requires a commercial litigation solicitor to handle contractual, banking and insolvency related work.

**BOURNEMOUTH TO £35,000**  
This major regional practice requires a non contentious solicitor or barrister with good all round asset finance experience to join a thriving specialist team.

**CROYDON TO £20,000**  
A newly qualified solicitor is sought by this substantial and well known firm to undertake high quality commercial litigation for corporate clients.

**LAURENCE SIMONS ASSOCIATES**

Legal Recruitments

**PROPERTY (PART-TIME) SURREY**  
A solicitor with between 2-4 years' commercial property experience is required by this company to work on a flexible part-time basis.

**YOUNG LAWYER SOUTH EAST**  
A junior lawyer with a keen interest in working in industry is sought by this high profile group to undertake a general commercial workload.

**COMM. LAWYER HUMBERSIDE**  
A high calibre applicant with between 1 and 2 years' commercial experience is required to join this company in a position offering management opportunities.

**COMMERCIAL LAWYER MIDLANDS**  
A senior legal adviser is required to join the established legal department of this company handling a range of company/commercial work.

Please telephone Shona McDougall, Patrick Alford or Rose Hellewell on 071-831 3270 (071-483 1899 evenings/weekends) or write to: Laurence Simons Associates, 33 John's Mews, London WC1N 2NS. Fax 071-831 4429.



To Place Your Advertisement  
071-481 4481

# LEGAL APPOINTMENTS

Fax Numbers:  
071-481 9313  
071-782 7828

## LEGAL ADVISER INTERNATIONAL ENTERTAINMENT

Our Client, a public company, is one of the foremost names in the world of entertainment.

The Corporate Legal Department, based at the international headquarters in London, provides a full range of corporate and commercial advice, entertainment related and otherwise, associated with the diverse worldwide activities of the Company.

A further lawyer is now sought to join the team. The successful candidate will possess an excellent academic record, approximately 2 years' post-qualification experience with a first rate company/commercial background, well developed drafting and negotiation skills, a flexible and committed approach and an outgoing personality.

Working closely with management at all levels, the position offers a hands on role and a competitive package.



For further information in complete confidence, please contact Jonathan Brenner on 071-628 0494 (081-332 0733 evenings/weekends) or write to him at Zarak Hay at Law, 6 Broad Street Place, Blomfield Street, London EC2M 7JH.

## HONG KONG & LONDON

**LITIGATION** c. £50,000+  
Top City firm instructed on many major Hong Kong financial and contract claims seeks 3-4 year UK qualified litigator. Two year secondment to HK.

**COMPANY** To £60,000  
International practice with blue chip South East Asian corporate clients requires City trained lawyer for Hong Kong office. 3-6 years' PQE. Excellent package.

**LITIGATION** To £42,000  
Pre-eminent City firm seeks 3 year qualified lawyer for range of contract disputes, insolvency and media work. Informal working environment.

**CORPORATE** c. £225,000  
Top 40 practice with excellent ratios seeks proven partner to head major group and take senior management role.

**BANKING** c. £57,000  
Successful medium sized firm with thriving banking and insolvency practice (acting for both banks and borrowers) seeks specialists in either discipline for swift route to partnership.

**PROPERTY LIT** To £60,000  
First rate City firm acting for portfolio of plc and entrepreneur landlords requires senior property litigation expert to manage this aspect of its practice. Genuine prospects.



For further information in complete confidence, please contact Jonathan Macrae or Jonathan Brenner (both solicitors) on 071-628 0494 (081-672 8340 evenings/weekends) or write to us at Zarak Hay at Law, 6 Broad Street Place, Blomfield Street, London EC2M 7JH.

## BOOTH & BLACKWELL PARTNERSHIP OPPORTUNITY

Booth & Blackwell is a long established medium-sized Central London practice. As part of our carefully planned expansion we seek experienced solicitors with the following specialisations. Partnership teams are of special interest.

- Head of Property Department, with development and planning skills
- Insolvency
- Entertainment and Media

The ability to develop strong client loyalty is essential and a client following is highly desirable.

Please apply, with C.V., to Denis Raingold at the address below, or you may wish to speak to our Consultant, John Hamilton of John Hamilton Associates (Tel: 0483 574814).

Booth & Blackwell  
3 & 4 Berners Street, London, W1P 4AT

## BANKING INFORMATION OFFICER c. £25,000 P.A.

The Banking and Financial Services Group in the Litigation Department require a full time Information Officer. The successful candidate will be required to assist in the running of the Group's training programme together with production and updating of the inhouse know-how bulletins.

A knowledge of banking/FSA law whilst an advantage is not essential

## TAX INFORMATION OFFICER c. £30,000 P.A. (35 HRS)

Our Corporate Tax Department wish to appoint an Information Officer to monitor relevant UK and international journals, prepare synopses for the department and bulletins for clients, and to maintain the UK and international tax know-how data-base. The position would suit someone who has been or is a corporate tax lawyer. We expect a minimum of 3 days per week and would consider flexible hours and part home working.

Benefits include life insurance, health benefits, LV's etc.

Please write with CV to David Fowler, Personnel Director

WILDE SAPTE

Queensbridge House, 60 Upper Thames Street  
London EC4V 6BT Tel 071 236 4050

## Part-time Property Lawyer

BATES, WELLS & BRAITHWAITE, London, EC1 are looking for an experienced part-time conveyancer to work the equivalent of 3 1/2 days a week in its property section handling a wide variety of property matters. For written details about the firm and the opening please ring Joyce Drakley or Jeannette Coles (071-251-1122).

## "Success Through Planning"

### PLANNING/ENVIRONMENTAL LAWYERS

Widely accepted as having one of the leading planning departments outside London, Hammond Suddards, a major practice with offices in Leeds, Bradford and Brussels, can offer an exceptional career opportunity with these two new posts.

With a minimum of two years post qualification experience in planning and environmental matters, the successful candidates will join a team whose combined experience, technical expertise and planning skills are second to none.

Embracing a wide range of related activities our clients are drawn primarily but by no means exclusively from the private sector. An in-depth knowledge of local authority procedures is essential as is an awareness of the importance of public opinion and the ability to follow the most direct route in order to reach a client's objective. An increasing amount of Compulsory Purchase work is also involved.

As well as the benefits you'd expect from a major company we can offer a working environment which is unsurpassed at our brand new, purpose built Leeds headquarters and close proximity to the attractive scenery of the Yorkshire Dales.

Interested applicants should apply in writing to Peter Wilbraham, Partner in charge of Planning, Hammond Suddards Solicitors, 2 Park Lane, Leeds LS3 1ES.

### HAMMOND SUDDARDS SOLICITORS

AVENUE DES ARTS  
41 BRUSSELS 1040  
TEL: 010 322 511 1630

2 PARK LANE  
LEEDS LS3 1ES  
TEL: 0532 343500

EMPIRE HOUSE  
10 PICCADILLY  
BRADFORD BD1 3LR  
TEL: 0274 734700

## Brussels - EEC - to £37,000

A medium sized City firm requires a solicitor, newly, one year or September qualified to work in their Brussels office. A good grounding in EC law and a good knowledge of written and spoken French is required. Excellent opportunity to develop specialist expertise in EC law.

## Company/Commercial - 2 to 5 years Qual - £Neg

Medium sized W/C2 firm with a long established and varied client base requires a solicitor between 2 and 5 years qualified with experience of the Yellow and Blue book. The firm will consider a partnership in the medium term. Excellent quality of work and environment.

## Banking - 2 to 3 years Qual - to £43,000

Large City firm requires a solicitor who has acted for the banks rather than the borrowers. Department handles asset finance, development and venture capital, SWAPS, capital markets work, trade finance and general lending. Dynamic department offering good prospects.

## Insolvency - 2 to 3 years Qual - to £43,000

Medium sized City firm with a strong corporate finance reputation requires an assistant solicitor with experience of non-contentious insolvency, to work with a well known senior company partner. The firm will consider a partnership in the short term and offers an attractive salary.

## Hong Kong - Corporate Finance - to £50,000 + Bess

Leading City firm with a renowned office in Hong Kong requires a solicitor with 2 or 3 years experience of Yellow and Blue book work. Preference is given to those solicitors from City firms. Opportunity exists to return to the London firm.

## Property Litigation - 2-4 years Qual - £45,000

A medium sized City firm with an expanding litigation department requires a solicitor 2-4 years qualified to handle predominantly landlord and tenant disputes. Good communication skills are vital to maintain and develop clients for this department.

## Hong Kong - Shipping - £33,000

A City firm with a large Hong Kong office requires a newly qualified solicitor to handle a mixture of wet and dry shipping litigation. Articles with a top City firm or some shipping experience is preferred.

## Intellectual Property - 2-4 Years Qualified - £50,000

A medium sized international firm requires a solicitor with 2-4 years experience of contentious and non-contentious intellectual property, to handle a broad caseload including patents, passing off, (anti-counterfeiting) and computer related issues. Developing department and firm.

## Garfield Robbins

Legal Recruitment Consultants, 21 Bloomsbury Way, London WC1A 2TH  
Nicholas Robbins or Gail Crocker on (071) 405 1123 or evenings (081) 646 4955

## HIT COMMUNICATIONS PLC HEAD OF BUSINESS AFFAIRS

Hit Communications Plc, a rapidly growing communications company engaged in the packaging and distribution of television and video cassette programming worldwide, requires a Head of Business Affairs. The candidate should be a qualified lawyer/solicitor and ideally have a minimum of three years of working experience in the media department of a law practice. The candidate must be prepared to travel at least three months per year to the USA, Japan and Europe.

Write only with full curriculum vitae to Caroline Koopmans  
HIT Communications Plc  
13-16 Jacob's Well Mews  
London W1H 5PD

**CONVEYANCING** Chebire practice requires a solicitor to 3 yrs PQE for conveyancing. Principally domestic with some light commercial. Tel: 0442-1281 (24hrs)

**CORPORATE TAX AND VAT** Lawyer with c. 3 yrs PQE for first rate progressive City firm. Excellent salary and prospects. Law Personnel 071-242-1281 (24hrs)

**CRIMINAL ADVOCATES** on Solicitors Duty Roster for 2nd and 3rd sittings. Specialist in Theft, Fraud, Burglary, Assault, etc. Tel: 0202-29996/20182

**CRIMINAL ADVOCATES** on Solicitors Duty Roster for 2nd and 3rd sittings. Specialist in Theft, Fraud, Burglary, Assault, etc. Tel: 0202-29996/20182

**EXPERIENCED** conveyancing solicitor required for busy practice in Central London. Excellent Salary Please send C.V. to Box No 4220

**LEGAL EXECUTIVE** with good experience in contract law. Please send CV to: 071-242-1281 (24hrs)

**LITIGATION** Warwick practice urgently seeks an additional solicitor for general civil litigation with some criminal. NO with relevant experience. Law Personnel 071-242-1281 (24hrs)

**PARTNER** on North West based law firm. 2nd or 3rd sittings. Excellent salary and prospects. Please send CV to Box No 4163

## ASA LAW LOCUMS

Available for  
EMERGENCIES  
COUNTRYWIDE  
Immediate assistance from  
proven & reliable locums  
Fees & terms negotiable  
071 236 4625

**EDGWARE, GENERAL  
PRACTICE** SEEK  
SOLICITOR/LEGAL  
EXECUTIVE  
FOR PART TIME  
POSITION. MAINLY  
LITIGATION, HOUSING &  
SOLICITATION.  
TELEPHONE 081 859 7828.

**SOLICITOR** Required for civil litigation. Good salary. Please send CV to: 071-242-1281 (24hrs)

**STAFF NOW/JOINTLY** Young Solicitors for Blackpool, Carlisle, Eastbourne, Northampton, London, Newcastle, etc. Please send CV to: 071-242-1281 (24hrs)

**TRANSACTIONAL EXECUTIVE** with 10-15 yrs ISDA exp. needed for major bank. Sal. c. £40k + car + bonus. Law Personnel 071-242-1281 (24hrs)

## New Zealand Lawyers... Thinking of Returning Home?

### RUSSELL McVEAGH McKENZIE BARTLETT & CO

CAREER oriented... ambitious... academically strong... highly competent... you are thinking of returning to a prestigious law firm with an international reputation and a lifestyle which only New Zealand can offer

Russell McVeagh McKenzie Bartlett and Co is a leading law firm with 46 partners, 197 legal staff and a high quality commercial law practice, both domestic and international. The firm is experiencing substantial growth in both its Auckland and Wellington offices.

Our principal goal is excellence in client service. We achieve this goal by combining top quality legal ability with a practical and constructive approach to our clients' problems and transactions. We are constantly looking for able, energetic and innovative New Zealand lawyers who share our goal and have experience in any of the following areas:

1. Banking and corporate finance;
2. Commercial/corporate law;
3. Litigation (with a particular emphasis on commercial law);
4. Commercial property.

We are keen to talk to you about the New Zealand outlook generally and more particularly about future opportunities we can offer you in relation to your interest area, career aspirations, training and development, income expectations and time frame.

A representative of the firm will be available in London from 19 June to 28 June to meet with you and discuss your future plans. To make an appointment for a confidential discussion please telephone or write to:

RUSSELL McVEAGH McKENZIE BARTLETT & CO  
C/- SHEFFIELD CONSULTING GROUP LIMITED  
14-18 CORTHALL AVENUE, LONDON EC2M 7JH  
TELEPHONE 071 628 4206 FACSIMILE 071 382 9222  
ATTENTION: TIM BRISTOL

## LITIGATION PARTNER

The opportunity exists for a salaried/equity partner who is a litigation specialist to join the expanding litigation department of this recognised and progressive central London practice.

The firm is committed to increasing its size and effectiveness and is particularly looking for an individual who will be able to bring a portfolio of clients and contribute to this continuing development.

Please apply, in strict confidence, to Mack Dinshaw (Managing Director) or Stephen Watkins (Director).

## Law Personnel

PRO PROMICIENT LTD  
95 Aldwych, London WC2B 4JF  
Telephone: 071 242 1281 Fax: 071 831 2901  
(answerphone after office hours)

## EDITORIAL ASSISTANTS THE LAW REPORTS

To work in the Law Courts and near Lincoln's Inn with friendly team preparing and correcting reports for publication. Interesting, varied and stimulating work including word processing and updating records on IBM micro. Accuracy essential for checking references and citations on proofs and word processing experience necessary. Salary £12,000.

Further details from Karen Morton on 071 831 6664.

Applications in writing, enclosing c.v. to:  
Robert Williams, Managing Editor,  
Weekly Law Reports,  
9-13 Cusitor Street (1st Floor) London EC4A 3LL.

## EXPANDING INTERNATIONAL LAW FIRM

U.K. Solicitor, Law Society  
Member for London/Oxford  
area office, Business  
background a plus,  
opportunity for rapid  
advancement to partner,  
18,000 - 24,000 per annum  
depending on experience. C.V.  
to Partner, P.O. Box 311,  
Buckley,  
Warrford WOX 3LT.

## PERSONAL INJURY LITIGATION WIMBLEDON LEEDS

Applications are invited from experienced personal injury specialists capable of handling personal injury and industrial disease claims on behalf of Plaintiffs, whose cases are mainly Trade Union supported.

Rowley Ashworth currently operates from 4 offices. Due to continued, planned expansion, a new office will open in Leeds in January 1992.

Applicants for the position at Wimbledon should write to: Roger Goodier, Rowley Ashworth, Solicitors, 247, The Broadway Wimbledon, London SW19 1SE.

For the position in Leeds, write to: David Feenan, Rowley Ashworth, Solicitors, Kennedy Tower, St. Chads Queensway, Birmingham B4 6JG.

All applications should include a C.V. and be marked STRICTLY PRIVATE AND CONFIDENTIAL.



## Court of Appeal

Law Report June 18 1991

Chancery Division

## Transaction not adventure in trade

Kirkham v Williams (Inspector of Taxes)

Before Lord Justice Lloyd, Lord Justice Nourse and Lord Justice Ralph Gibson

[Judgment May 24]

The profit from a one-off transaction of purchase, development and sale of a property by a self-employed dealer/contractor did not arise from an adventure in the nature of trade and was not assessable to Schedule D income tax. The facts did not provide a sufficient basis in law for general commissioners to find that the property was acquired, not as a capital asset, but as trading stock.

The Court of Appeal so held. Lord Justice Ralph Gibson dissenting, in allowing an appeal by the taxpayer, Mr William B. Kirkham, from the judgment of Mr Justice Vinelott (*The Times* February 4, 1989; [1989] STC 333) that had upheld the determination of Macclesfield commissioners that a £90,000 profit from the sale of Havannah Mills, Congleton, Cheshire, was assessable to income tax.

The Crown was refused leave to appeal.

The taxpayer carried on business as a general dealer, demolition contractor and hirer of plant, doing some farming as well. In 1978 he purchased the property and 10 acres for £17,000.

The taxpayer's principal stated purpose in making the purchase was to provide office and storage space for his business. He grew crops and fattened calves on a small scale on part of the land.

In 1977, before completing the purchase, and again in 1978 the taxpayer made unsuccessful

planning applications to build on the land. But in 1980 he acquired permission to erect a substantial four-bedroom house, the subsequent sale of which together with the land gave rise to the £90,000 profit.

Following that sale the taxpayer bought a farm from which he continued to run his business and he increased his interest in farming. His claim to entitlement to roll-over relief in respect of the transaction was refused by his tax inspector.

Mr Giles Goodfellow for the taxpayer; Mr Laurence Henderson for the Crown.

LORD JUSTICE NOURSE said that the facts, viewed in the light least favourable to the taxpayer, showed that he acquired the property to provide needed office and storage space for his business. He also intended to develop and sell the site if he could obtain planning permission and if he was able to provide himself with suitable space elsewhere.

*Taylor v Good* ([1974] 1 WLR 556) established that where a taxpayer, not being a dealer in land, acquired property, enhanced its value and disposed of it at a profit, there was no "trade" unless he had the intention of so disposing of it at the time of its acquisition.

The Crown submitted that the taxpayer acquired the property as trading stock: it was acquired with a sufficient intention to dispose of it at a profit to give it that character. In regard to "dual purpose" cases Mr Henderson placed reliance on *Jaworski v Inland Revenue Commissioners* (1965) 1 WLR 663 and *Essington Tankers (Leasing) Ltd v Stokes* (*The Times* February 5, 1991; [1991] 1 WLR 341).

These cases showed that the first question to be answered was whether the transaction was unequivocal or unequivocal. Here the taxpayer's acquisition was an unequivocal transaction. Viewed on its own it did not tell you whether the property was acquired as trading stock or as a capital asset of the business.

Thus, account had to be taken of the two purposes attributed to the taxpayer. Clearly the taxpayer's subsidiary purpose of developing and selling could not have been implemented concurrently with his principal purpose of providing business space. To begin with there was no certainty that he would obtain planning permission.

His subsidiary purpose was severely circumscribed: its implementation indefinite in point of time. But was it capable of amounting in law to an intention sufficient to give the property the character of trading stock?

It was not open to the commissioners, having made a

finding which was apt to characterise the transaction as an acquisition of a capital asset, to deny it that character by reason of an intention thus circumscribed and indefinite. Properly instructed as to the law it was not open to them to conclude as they had.

LORD JUSTICE RALPH GIBSON, dissenting, said that the commissioners concluded that there was a single adventure in the nature of trade, commencing with the acquisition, and that the taxpayer intended to and did use the site, in implementation of his principal purpose of providing office and storage space, pending the development and sale of the site.

The commissioners were entitled to find that the whole site was acquired by the taxpayer as trading stock.

Lord Justice Lloyd delivered a judgment, concurring with Lord Justice Nourse.

Solicitors: Poole Alcock & Co, Sandbach; Solicitor of Inland Revenue.

## Changing proceedings

Regina v Brent Juvenile Court, Ex parte S

Justices were entitled under section 24 of the Magistrates' Courts Act 1980 to change the proceedings from criminal to summary proceedings or the other way about according to what they saw as the justice of the case.

The Queen's Bench Divisional Court (Lord Justice Watkins and Mr Justice Owen) so held on May 23 in quashing a decision of Brent Juvenile Jus-

tices committing S, a minor, to crown court trial.

At the committal hearing, several charges were not pursued by the prosecution and the justices wished to consider summary trial but were told by their clerk that they were *functus officio* having decided at an earlier hearing to hold committal proceedings.

LORD JUSTICE WATKINS said that the court was not *functus* until it had made a decision one way or the other as to whether or not to commit.

## Actual residence not necessary

In re 1-4 White Row Cottages, Beverley

Before Mr Justice Mummery [Judgment May 23]

The word "dwellinghouse" in the context of the provisions of the Commons Land (Rectification of Registers) Act 1989 as a matter of ordinary language did not necessarily connote actual residence but could include an unoccupied house or one which had become derelict and unfit for human habitation.

Mr Justice Mummery so held in the Chancery Division when deciding that the requirements of section 1(2) of the 1989 Act had been satisfied in respect to an objection given by the 17th Viscount Mountgarret to the registration in 1972, under the Commons Registration Act 1965 of 1-4 White Row Cottages and their front gardens, and that the commoners' commission, Mr Martin Roth, had erred in law by concluding that those requirements had not been satisfied. The hearing was by way of case stated from the commission.

Section 1 of the 1989 Act provides: "(1) ... any person may by notice in writing given to the registration authority maintaining a register of common land and of towns and village greens under the Commons Registration Act 1965, object to the inclusion ... of any land in respect of which the requirements specified in subsection (2) below are satisfied."

"(2) ... (a) that (i) there is a dwellinghouse on the land and, if ... the land is not the site of that dwellinghouse it is ancillary to that dwellinghouse; or (ii) the land is ancillary to a dwellinghouse which is not on

the land; and (b) that the requirements of paragraph (a) above have been satisfied at all times since 5 August 1945."

Mr Martin Rodger for Lord Mountgarret.

MR JUSTICE MUMMERY said that the cottages were built as dwellinghouses over 100 years ago. In 1970, pursuant to the Housing Act 1957, they had been condemned as unfit for human habitation and incapable of being made fit at reasonable cost.

They were now in a derelict state and had not been occupied for some 20 years. The obstacle to their sale and restoration was the existence of the registration in 1972 of the buildings and land as forming part of the village green under the 1965 Act.

Section 22(1) of that Act defined a "town or village green" as "... land ... or on which the inhabitants of any locality have indulged in such sports and pastimes as of right for not less than 20 years". The relevant period of 20 years was that immediately prior to the passing of the 1965 Act, that is, 20 years from August 5, 1945.

Under the 1965 Act there were no grounds available in the instant case for either amending the register under section 13 or rectifying it under section 14 so as to exclude the four cottages or the land on which they stood.

In July 1990 the notice of objection given by Lord Mountgarret was referred to a commoners' commission by North Yorkshire County Council who decided that the word "dwellinghouse" in the 1989 Act meant a building which was actually dwelt in or was at least

capable of being dwelt in; and that the building occupied as four dwellings until some 20 years ago did not now satisfy the requirements of the 1989 Act.

In 1991 the commissioner stated a case whether on the facts he had erred in law in holding that the requirements specified in section 1(2) of the 1989 Act were not satisfied in respect of any part of the land to which the objection related.

His Lordship re-phrased the point of law as follows: In respect of each of the four cottages by specific reference to the relevant statutory requirements: had there been a dwellinghouse on the land at all times since August 5, 1945 and were the cottages dwellinghouses when there was no one dwelling in any of them?

In reaching his conclusion the commissioner had concluded that "dwellinghouse" contemplated actual use and enjoyment of the premises. On that basis the cottages were dwellinghouses during the respective periods of occupation but not when they became empty. They had not been dwellinghouses at all times since August 5, 1945 and therefore fell outside the scope of the 1989 Act.

He found support for that construction in section 1(3) of the 1989 Act in relation to a garden and land ancillary to the dwellinghouse.

In his Lordship's view, the commissioner had construed the provisions of section 1 of the 1989 Act too restrictively.

Actual residential occupancy was not a necessary characteristic of a dwellinghouse. As a matter of ordinary language

"dwellinghouse" was capable of including not only a house which was dwelt in but also a house which was constructed or adapted for dwelling in but which might at the relevant time be vacant or even not fit and ready for occupation.

In the absence of a statutory definition "dwellinghouse" should be construed in its ordinary meaning in the context of the particular statutory provision and of the 1989 Act as a whole.

Adopting that approach it could therefore be concluded that the cottages were dwellinghouses at all times during the period from August 5, 1945 to the dates on which they were vacated, that is, in 1968, 1971 and 1972.

After being vacated the cottages had not ceased to exist; their physical structure, character and nature remained the same: they had not ceased to be dwellinghouses merely because they were not dwelt in; although dilapidated and unoccupied they were still dwellinghouses.

There appeared to be no reasonable purpose in Parliament drawing a distinction between a house which was lived in for the whole of the relevant 20-year period and a house which was not lived in at all times during the relevant period.

As to the reference in section 1(3) to a garden, private garage or outbuildings "used and enjoyed" with the dwellinghouses, those words did not connote actual use and enjoyment any more than dwellinghouse in that context connoted "actual residence".

Solicitors: May May & Merrimans.

To Place Your Advertisement

071-481 4481

## LEGAL APPOINTMENTS

Fax Numbers:

071-481 9313

071-782 7828

## COMMERCIAL PROPERTY PARTNER TO £100,000

Our Client is a rapidly expanding Central London law firm with a thriving commercial practice embracing high calibre commercial, corporate, litigation and property work.

Currently acting for a diverse range of clients, both UK and overseas, including banks and other institutions, local authorities and developers, the firm's Property Department advises across an extremely broad spread of commercial property law. Despite the current climate, it is ready to embark on the next stage of its growth in this area.

Highly profitable, with a well-balanced client base and investing heavily for future growth, the firm is ideally poised for expansion. An additional property partner or team is now sought. Candidates should have substantial commercial property experience, proven practice development and management skills, and be capable of taking a leading role in the department and firm as a whole.

For the right candidate the partnership package will be substantial, reflecting the importance attached to this appointment.

For further information in complete confidence, please contact Alistair Dougall on 071-405 6062 (071-831 0030 evenings/weekends) or write to him at Quarry Dougall Recruitment, 9 Brownlow Street, London WC1V 6JD.

**QD**  
QUARRY DOUGALL

UNITED KINGDOM • HONG KONG • NEW ZEALAND • AUSTRALIA • USA



## European Community/Commercial Specialist

In less than 10 years, S J Berwin & Co has established itself as a major

legal force in the City with a truly international outlook. Our Commercial

Department now enjoys a pre-eminence in the field of EC and competition

law, undertaking work of the highest quality covering all aspects of EC law.

To assist in the team's continued development in London and Brussels, we

are seeking a solicitor, aged 25-35 with at least 4 years practical experience of

general commercial and specialist EC areas including intellectual property. You

will be involved in both contentious and non-contentious matters in London

and Brussels and able to demonstrate a flexible and commercial approach to

clients' requirements. A second European language will be valuable.

This appointment offers an exciting opportunity to gain total involvement

in the further progress of European activities within this dynamic practice.

A highly competitive package will be offered, together with prospects of early

partnership.

Please forward your curriculum vitae to Keith Wood or Stephen Kon at

S J Berwin & Co or telephone: 071 278 0444. All applications will be treated in

strictest confidence.

**SJ Berwin & Co**



## GOVERNMENT OF THE CAYMAN ISLANDS

The Cayman Islands Government invites applications for the post of:

## LEGAL DRAFTSMAN

In which there is a vacancy on 1 October 1991. The post is open to male or female applicants.

The Cayman Islands are a British dependency in the West Indies, located 450 miles south of Miami. They have a population of 25,000 and one of the highest living standards in the Caribbean.

The successful applicant will be directly responsible to the Attorney General and, subject to his direction, will take instructions from Government departments concerning the drafting of legislation; draft all Bills proposed for introduction into the Legislative Assembly and all subordinate legislation; give advice to the President and staff of the Legislative Assembly on parliamentary procedure; give general advice to Government on the meaning and effect of legislation and undertake such other duties as may be assigned.

Applicants should have substantial practical experience of legislative drafting. Some formal qualification in the field is desirable but not essential.

Salary is fixed at C\$ 51,816 (C\$ 1 = US\$ 1.20) per annum tax free, plus a Contracted Officer's Supplement of 15% of annual salary (paid monthly). The appointment will be on contract for two years in the first instance. Benefits include air passages and free medical care.

Application forms, together with Job Description and notes on conditions of service are available from:

The Cayman Islands Government Office, Trevor House, 100 Brompton Road, London SW3 1EX

Telephone: 071 823 7613

Application forms, together with a curriculum vitae, should be completed and returned by 23 July 1991.

## LEGAL ADVISER

## Computer Software Company

One of the world's leading developers and suppliers of computer software (acknowledged to be at the forefront of computer technology) requires a legal adviser to handle in particular the negotiation and drafting of computer software contracts, agency/distribution and joint venture agreements. Candidates should have at least two years' experience of contract drafting.

The company sells its products through a network of agents and distributors to some of the world's largest multinationals. In 1990, sales increased by 40%.

This is an exciting opportunity for an outgoing, commercially-minded lawyer to make his or her mark in an innovative and international company. Although based in London, the position will involve some foreign travel. A highly competitive package is on offer.

For further information please telephone David Jermyn, LL.B., on 071-405 6852 or write to him at Reuter Simkin Ltd., Recruitment Consultants, 5 Bream's Buildings, Chancery Lane, London EC4A 1DY.

CENTRAL LONDON

BARRISTER/SOLICITOR

EXCELLENT PACKAGE

**REUTER SIMKIN**  
LONDON • BIRMINGHAM  
MANCHESTER • GLoucester  
SYDNEY



# Patrese keeps Williams in hunt

FROM NORMAN HOWELL IN MEXICO CITY

THE Mexican grand prix, the sixth round of the Formula One world championship, was won by Riccardo Patrese, ahead of his team-mate, Nigel Mansell, and Ayrton Senna, the reigning world champion.

Normally this would be newsworthy enough, as it is only the fourth time the amiable Italian driver has taken the chequered flag in well over 200 races. Reliability has always been Patrese's middle name, and this season he has confirmed that, as he has repeatedly managed to bring home car and points to keep Williams in the hunt in the constructors' championship.

But what was extraordinary in the race, which took place at the Hermanos Rodriguez circuit on the outskirts of Mexico City, was the pugnacious way in which Patrese fought back from fourth place to recapture the lead, and then fought it out with Mansell, who produced a charge frightening in its intensity. Until the Englishman's onslaught, Patrese was easily controlling the race, lapping steadily, and managing to keep a cushion of 22 seconds between him and those behind.

Patrese had started in

pole position, an achievement in itself, as he had borne the brunt of a particularly vicious kind of Montezuma's revenge during Friday's qualifying session. But not wishing to get involved in an early dogfight, he held back and went into the first bend in fourth place. Thirteen laps later he had overtaken Jean Alesi, Senna and Mansell, none of them easy rollovers when it comes to a fight, but the quiet, unassuming northern Italian, aged 36, had the measure of them all.

When Mansell started charging, it looked like another quixotic gesture from the British driver, good for the crowd and the television ratings, but of no great substance. Ten laps from the end, he was still lapping a full second faster than Patrese, having set a succession of freakishly fast times, four seconds below the field's steady pace of 1min 20sec. We were about to witness something special. Mansell kept up the pressure, always lapping a second faster than the Italian, who was just keeping the hunter at bay.

Three laps to go and Mansell managed only half a second advantage on his rival. The challenge was

over. Patrese sat in his car, drained. Mansell walked up to him and shook him by the hand. Behind the two Williams drivers — nearly a minute behind — was Senna, exhausted by a car, which, in his words, is not the equal either in engine or in chassis of the FW14 manufactured in Didcot and powered by Renault's V10.

It was a race full of drama, so much that it is hard to pick the highlight. But one that escaped many people's attention concerned the fourth-placed Andrea de Cesaris. Yes, the same man who for so many years has been the butt of cruel jokes from some who should know better. In the middle of all the excitement over Patrese's victory, few saw the Jordan spluttering to a halt a few yards from the finish line. He was helped over the line by marshals and was promptly disqualified. This was a cruel blow to the team as just a few laps earlier, Bertrand Gachot, who had also raced beautifully and was in the points, had gone off, baulked by a recalcitrant gearbox.

De Cesaris was in tears, the team dazed. Eddie Jordan decided to lead from the front. After reading the rule



Hats off to success: Patrese celebrates his victory in the Mexican grand prix

book, he stormed into the race office, pointing out that once a race is declared over, and it had after Senna had crossed the line, the cars are placed where they are on the track, thus de Cesaris could not be penalised. A quick piece of thinking from Jordan and a deserved fourth place for the much abused de Cesaris.

## DETAILS FROM MEXICO

RESULTS: 1. R. Patrese (It), Williams Renault, 67 laps, 1hr 25min 52.20sec (122.850mph); 2. N. Mansell (GB), Williams Renault, at 1:30.35sec; 3. A. Senna (Br), McLaren Honda, 57.25sec; 4. A. de Cesaris (It), Jordan Ford, at one lap; 5. R. Moreno (Br), Benetton Ford, at one lap; 6. E. Bernardi (Fr), Lola-Lancia Ford, at one lap; 7. G. Morandini (It), Minardi Ferrari, at one lap; 8. T. Boutsen (Bel), Ligier Lancia, at two laps; 9. M. Haddadin (UAE), Ligier Lancia, at two laps; 10. J. Herbert (GB), Lotus Judd, at two laps; 11. S. Modena (It), Tyrrell Honda, at two laps; 12. S. Nakagawa (Japan), Tyrrell Honda, at three laps.

CHAMPIONSHIP POSITIONS (after 6 rounds): Drivers: 1. Senna, 44pts; 2. Patrese, 20; 3. V. Villeneuve (Can), Benetton, 16; 4. Mansell, 12; 5. A. Prost (Fr), Ferrari, 11; 6. G. Berger (Austria), McLaren, 10; 7. Moreno, 9; 8. De Cesaris, 8; equal 9. J. Alesi (Fr), Ferrari, and Moreno, 5; 11. J. J. Lehto (Fin), Williams, 4; 12. P. Martin (Fr), Ligier, 3; equal 13. B. Gachot (Bel), Jordan, Haddadin and Nakagawa, 2; equal 14. J. Bailey (GB), Lotus, A. Suredi (Japan), L. E. Pirelli (It), Dallara, and Bernardi, 1. Constructors: 1. McLaren, 54pts; 2. Williams, 32; 3. Benetton, 21; 4. Ferrari, 16; 5. Tyrrell, 11; 6. Jordan, 8; 7. Dallara, 5; equal 8. Minardi and Lotus, 3; 10. Lola, 2.

## RACING

# TGWU plans to aid conditions for stable staff

By JOHN YOUNG

TODAY, as thousands of racegoers brush up their morning suits or put the final touches to their hats for the start of the annual pilgrimage to Royal Ascot, the Transport and General Workers' Union (TGWU) will be drawing attention to a distinctly less opulent aspect of racing, namely the working conditions of stable staff.

Brian Cox, the union's national officer, has declined to discuss the "radical new plan" which he intends to unveil today. But, however imaginative it proves to be, it is unlikely to elicit much more than sympathy.

Whereas the TGWU, which absorbed the farm workers' union some years ago, is the recognised negotiating body on agricultural wages, it no longer has any standing so far as racing is concerned.

Two years ago it lost its place on the National Joint Council, after refusing to give details of its membership, and negotiations with the National Trainers' Federation are now conducted by the Stable Lads' Association.

The SLA is regarded by the TGWU as a "sweetheart union", one that is prepared to play along with the bosses. It is a charge that Bill Adams, the SLA's national secretary, firmly

rejects, but he is uncomfortably aware that he represents only a small minority of the 5,500 stable staff.

In December 1989 the SLA succeeded in negotiating a 25 per cent increase in basic wages, the highest ever. But it was 25 per cent of very little; the minimum wage for grade A employees, those with at least seven years' experience, is still only £145.69, and attempts to negotiate a further increase at the beginning of this year broke down.

Adams blamed the apathy of stable lads — the term includes both men and women — in not only living on the backs of his members but in allowing themselves to be exploited.

Some trainers do, of course, pay well above the minimum rate and are able to accommodate their staff in hostels. But the older married workers need training centres tend to be in expensive parts of the country.

It can be argued — not very convincingly — that, because they chose to work with horses, stable lads should accept the consequences. A more generous interpretation would be that their devotion to their charges precludes militancy. It will be interesting to hear what Cox has to say.

To Place Your Advertisement

071-481 1066

## PUBLIC APPOINTMENTS

Fax Numbers:

071-481 9313

071-782 7828



## ASSOCIATION OF COUNTY COUNCILS

### Personnel and Office Services Manager

Salary: £30,240 - £33,390 inclusive

We are seeking to appoint an experienced person to lead the office team accountable for the development and maintenance of the human and technical resources of the Association. The successful applicant will possess the managerial skills to ensure success in both of these important aspects of the post.

A knowledge of IT Systems/development will be necessary as well as substantial experience in personnel management.

Application forms and a job description can be obtained from: The Head of Office Management and Personnel, Association of County Councils, Eaton House, 66a Eaton Square, LONDON SW1W 9BH.

Telephone: 071-235 1200. Closing date for applications is 12 July 1991.

Local Government Conditions of Service apply.

The Association is an Equal Opportunities Employer.

## The Mental Health Foundation

As the Nation's leading grant making charity in the whole field of mental health and mental handicap, the Foundation is in a phase of rapid development and growth. To complete the senior team, we seek a

### DIRECTOR OF THE GRANTS AND PROJECTS DIVISION

The successful candidate will be a senior, well-qualified and widely-respected person in mental health services with experience of management and a pragmatic, entrepreneurial approach. The particular discipline is less important, as is age.

The remuneration package will be appropriate to the seniority and responsibilities of the position.

Further details may be obtained from:

The Executive Assistant to the Director-General  
The Mental Health Foundation  
8 Hallam Street  
London W1N 6DH

A letter of application, together with a full CV and the names of at least two referees should be sent by 19th July to the above address, with the envelope marked 'CONFIDENTIAL, GPD.'



GUERNSEY, CHANNEL ISLANDS  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

SALARY SCALE RISING TO £46,386

### Looking for a change from the NHS?

This post, which becomes vacant early in 1992 on the retirement of Mrs Jo Williams, combines responsibility for services which in the UK are divided between central and local government and health authorities. This is a stimulating, interesting and demanding post for someone who can adapt previous health service management experience to the needs of Guernsey. Appropriate professional qualifications and experience in health service management at senior level essential: experience in the private health sector would be an advantage.

Information pack obtainable from Mrs Jo Williams, Chief Executive Officer, Department of Health, John Henry House, La Vauquedior, St Martin's, Guernsey (Telephone: 0481 725241. Fax: 0481 35341) who will be pleased to supplement the information over the telephone on request.

Closing date for applications: 10 July 1991. Familiarisation visit and interviews will be held in Guernsey on 14, 15 and 16 August.

## BRIGHTON HEALTH AUTHORITY Community and Mental Health Services SUPPORT SERVICES MANAGER

Brighton - Ref: G509  
Rewards - SMP Scale 22 (£18,560pa), Performance Related Pay, BHA Staff Benefits Package, Lease Car Option

This key post offers an opportunity for an individual with excellent interpersonal and administrative skills to shape and implement essential back-up services for our professional staff.

The successful applicant will:

- Co-ordinate administrative and computerised records functions in Brighton Area and the Child Health Service;
- Manage a designated budget of around £1m;
- Ensure that clinics and office premises run efficiently;
- Service key management committees;
- Support the Area Manager in business planning;
- Play a lead role in the management of constructive change.

Informal discussion is welcomed by Mrs Jan Anson, Area Manager, on 0273 696011 ext. 3611.

Application pack available from Personnel Office, on 0273 696011 ext. 3761.

Closing date: June 28, 1991

STUDENT  
RECRUITMENT  
IS NO JOKE  
THESE DAYS

Don't make the same mistake  
some employers did last year.  
They didn't exhibit at  
DIRECTIONS, which was lost  
enough in itself. But what really  
took the smile off their faces  
was the fact that the  
'competition did!

So if you're involved in student  
recruitment, shouldn't you take  
a close look at up-to-date job  
hungry graduates - and school  
and college leavers expected to  
attend DIRECTIONS 1991.

It all happens over three days,  
under one roof, at Olympia in  
London.

Don't play the fool, take a stand  
at DIRECTIONS - THE Careers  
and Higher Education Fair.

Telephone: Kate Dawson on  
081 940 5668



THE TIMES - THE NEWSPAPER  
DIRECTIONS 1991

27, 28, 29 JUNE 1991



## Personnel & Equality Occupational Health & Welfare Unit PART-TIME DOCTOR £10,888 - £11,553 p.a. incl. 14 hrs. p.w.

We wish to improve our occupational health service to achieve more emphasis on health education and preventative care.

You will:

- \* Manage a caseload of medical referrals from management
- \* Identify educational campaigns
- \* Contribute to the formulation and review of occupational health policy.

You must be:

- \* A medical practitioner with one years post-graduate experience.
- \* A qualified occupational health physician with experience of occupational health.

Closing date: 1.7.91.

Ref: 062DP

Application forms obtainable from the Director of Personnel and Equality, Perceval House, 14-16 Uxbridge Road, London W5 2HL Tel: 081-940 1995.

Please quote reference.



## DIARY OF TIMES CLASSIFIED

TELEPHONE:  
071-481 4000

The Times Classified columns are read by well over a million of the most affluent people in the country. The following categories appear regularly and are generally accompanied by relevant editorial articles. Use the coupon (right), and find out how easy, fast and economical it is to advertise in The Times Classified.

THE WORLD FAMOUS  
PERSONAL COLUMN,  
INCLUDING RENTALS,  
APPEARS EVERY DAY.

### MONDAY

Education: University Appointments, Prep & Public School Appointments, Educational Courses, Scholarships and Fellowships with editorial. La Crème de la Crème: Secretarial appointments.

### TUESDAY

Legal Appointments: Solicitors, Commercial Lawyers, Legal Officers, Private and Public Practice with editorial. Public Appointments.

### WEDNESDAY

Creative & Media Appointments: with editorial. La Crème de la Crème: Secretarial appointments. Property: Residential, Town & Country, Overseas, Rentals. Commercial Property: with editorial.

### THURSDAY

General Appointments: Management, Engineering, Science & Technology, with editorial. Accountancy & Finance. La Crème de la Crème: Secretarial appointments.

### FRIDAY

International Appointments: Overseas Opportunities. Motors: The complete car buyer's guide with editorial. Business to Business: Business opportunities.

### SATURDAY

THE TIMES

Shopping: shopping from the comfort of your own home. Travel Stop Press: Last minute flights, plus holidays UK and abroad. Saturday Rendezvous: The place to expand your social circle.

### SATURDAY REVIEW

Property: Residential, Town & Country, Overseas, Rentals. Overseas and UK Holidays: Villas/Cottages, Hotels, Flights etc. Salerooms: Arts and Antiques (monthly). Homes and Gardens.

Fill in the coupon and attach it to your advertisement, written on a separate piece of paper, allowing 28 letters and spaces per line. Rates are: Lineage £5.50 per line (Min. 3 lines only first word in bold); Boxes Display £30 per single column centimetre (Min. 3 column centimetre); Court and Social £10 per line. Saturday Review Colour £38 per single column centimetre. All rates are subject to 17.5% VAT. Telephone use Classified Advertising Department on 071-481 4000 between 9am-5pm Monday to Friday. 9.30am-1.00pm Saturday, late evening 7.30pm on Thursday, or send to: Sales Virginia Street, London E1 9DD.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone (Daytime) \_\_\_\_\_

Date of insertion \_\_\_\_\_

(Please allow three working days prior to insertion date.)

USE YOUR CREDIT CARD \_\_\_\_\_ Expiry Date: / /



WU plans to  
d conditions  
r stable staff

Royal Ascot opens without Elsworth's star filly as Eddery is poised for early success in quest to be leading jockey at meeting

# Bold Russian can launch Hills to first-day double

**BARRY HILLS** has sound prospects of starting Royal Ascot today on a triumphant note by landing a first and last-race double with **Bold Russian** (2-30) and **Oshawa** (5-30).

Pat Eddery, the champion jockey, has been booked to ride **Bold Russian** who is his selection to win the Queen Anne Stakes over the straight mile.

At the corresponding meeting last year **Bold Russian** was beaten a head by **Sally Rous** in the seven-furlong Jersey Stakes.

A repetition would enable him to see off **Rami**, who was beaten nearly three lengths by **Sally Rous** in the Challenge Stakes at Newmarket last autumn.

**Bold Russian** began this season with a promising run behind **In The Groove**, Zoman and Albourne over today's trip at Sandown.

Then he ran over further, again at Sandown, only to find **Stagecraft** too good in the Brigadier Gerard Stakes. Now that he is racing over a mile again, **Bold Russian** should be in his element.

At the end of the programme, Sheikh Mohamed's retained rider **Steve Causton** will be on **Bold Russian**'s stable companion **Oshawa** when she lines up for the Ascot Stakes.

While today's distance of two-and-a-half miles represents uncharted waters for **Oshawa**, she is concerned, the way that she finished at the end of two miles at Doncaster last November when she humped 9st 11lb to a three-length victory indicated that she should have the necessary stamina.

Her trainer clearly believes she will not have a problem getting the trip because he was in the process of getting her

It will swell to almost bursting point if **Bold Russian** has already won the first race before he sets out to do battle with **Zoman** and **Termon**, who was beaten a short head and a neck in the race last year.

No matter how **Zoman** fares, the Derby-winning team of **Fahd Saliman**, **Paul Cole** and **Alan Munro** can still savour yet another big occasion by winning the Coventry Stakes with **Dilum**, who was enormously impressive when landing his first win by 12 lengths at Goodwood last time out.

Twelve months ago, **Munro** won the Coventry on **Mac's Imp** by beating none other than his subsequent Derby winner **Generous**. So he knows what is required.

By all accounts, **Munro** has unshakeable confidence even though **Dilum** was just touched off by **Dr Devious** first time out at Newbury.

What the Goodwood result showed was just how much that **Dr Devious** had brought him on, and he is my nap again this time to beat **Showbrook** and **Wild Ruffo**.

Having finishing second in the Derby, **Munro** reverts to mulling again for the **St James's Palace** Stakes for which he has a very good chance indeed judged on the way he won the Craven Stakes at Newmarket in April.

**Acteur Francois**, who has twice finished second to the Derby fourth **Hector Protector** this year, and **Marjoly** could turn out to be **Marjoly**'s principal rivals today.

Finally, **Corrupt**, who was such a disappointing joint favourite for this year's Derby, is taken to underline that his performance at Epsom was not a true reflection of his ability by winning the King Edward VII Stakes.

## MANDARIN

MICHAEL PHILLIPS

ready for the Chester Cup earlier this year before a setback forced him to abandon that plan.

**Oshawa**'s first run of the season was delayed until last Thursday at Newbury where she ran very well indeed to finish a close fourth behind **Vital Clue** in a handicap, considering that it was over a mile and a quarter.

Lucky **Verdict**, who was runner-up to **Retouch** in the same race 12 months ago, the Chester Cup winner **Star Player** and the much-improved **Rajanpour** look the pick of those with proven stamina, while **Cabochon**, who is owned by Colonel Sir **Piers Bengough**, the Queen's representative at Ascot, is not without a chance.

However, **Oshawa** could well turn out to be the second leg of a double for **Cantham**, initiated by **Michael Stoute**'s **Stagecraft** winning the Prince of Wales's Stakes.

Confidence behind this good but only lightly raced four-year-old is considerable.



Cole: fancied Coventry contender in Dilum

# In The Groove waits in the wings

By GEORGE RAE

**DAVID Elsworth** yesterday withdrew **In The Groove** from the Prince of Wales's Stakes at Royal Ascot today. Although the going is officially good, Elsworth has made no secret of his fears about the ground and with **In The Groove** holding a series of forthcoming engagements has opted to miss Ascot.

In **The Groove**, officially rated the best three-year-old filly of last season and successful in the Coronation Cup at Epsom earlier this month, is now likely to contest either the Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud on June 30 or the Coral-Sclipse Stakes at Sandown on July 6.

Elsworth also took **Dolpour** out of the Prince of Wales's Stakes, preferring instead to run him in the shorter Queen Anne Stakes over the straight mile. "It was a marginal decision," said **Chris Hill**, Elsworth's secretary, "but we decided, perhaps wrongly, that the opposition did not look quite so strong in the first race."

With both **In The Groove** and **Dolpour** absent from their anticipated objective, **Pat Eddery** is left without a ride in the race although, with around 20 mounts scheduled at the four-day meeting, the champion jockey's challenge for the Ritz Club Trophy has hardly suffered a terminal blow.

Eddery remains 6-4 favourite with **Corals** to emerge as the fixture's leading rider, with **Willie Carson** quoted at 5-2 and **Steve Carson**, last year's Ritz Club winner with five successes, at 4-1. Among the longer prices, **Alan Munro**, successful in the Derby on **Generous**, is 12-1

looks something short of giving money away, though, as the double has not been achieved since **Waterloo** won the 1,000 Guineas in 1972.

The going for the meeting is described as good with the forecast weather for the week chilly and changeable. Although the Ascot area is forecast to start dry today, cloudy weather with showers will move in.

Fourstars **Alstar** failed to advertise the Irish 2,000 Guineas when he was a well-beaten fourth in the Hill Prince Stakes at Belmont Park on Sunday.

## ROYAL ASCOT

**MANDARIN** 2.30 **Bold Russian**, 3.05 **Stagecraft**, 3.45 **Marjoly**, 4.20 **Dilum** (nap), 4.55 **Corrupt**, 5.30 **Cabochon** (nap).

Our Newmarket Correspondent: 3.05 **STAGECRAFT** (nap), 3.45 Second Set, 4.55 **Corrupt**.

The Times Private Handicapper's top rating: 3.45 **MARJOLY**.

GOING: GOOD DRAW: 6F-1M STRAIGHT, LOW NUMBERS BEST SIS

**2.30 QUEEN ANNE STAKES** (Group 1; 5F; 54.5; 1m straight) (11 runners) **BBC1**

101 (1) 422-342 **CANDY GLEN** 16 (D.F.) (A. Bicknell) C West 4-6-5 L. Piggott 94  
102 (2) 1-221-1 **SKEGTON** 16 (D.F.) (G. Gaudin) C Batten 5-6-5 M Roberts 95  
103 (3) 134-144 **ZILLE** 23 (D.F.) (C. von Weizsäcker) M J. Smith 5-6-5 J. Reid 96  
104 (4) 50-1-3 **RUSSELL** 21 (D.F.) (D. Gaudin) C West 4-6-5 L. Piggott 97  
105 (5) 155-0-4 **DOLPOUR** 21 (D.F.) (G. Gaudin) D Batten 5-6-5 T. Gaudin 98  
106 (6) 180-22 **LORD CHARMER** 28 (D.F.) (D. Gaudin) W J. Gaudin 4-6-2 T. Gaudin 99  
107 (7) 32-35-1 **NAYLAND** 28 (D.F.) (D. Gaudin) C Batten 5-6-5 W. Newman 99  
108 (8) 0-11-3 **FAIR AVERAGE** 33 (D.F.) (D. Gaudin) H. Gaudin 4-6-2 W. Newman 99  
109 (9) 105-60 **ONLY YOURS** 37 (D.F.) (A. Bicknell) R. Harrison 3-6-5 R. Harrison 99  
110 (10) 4-3-1 **SUCKER** 34 (D.F.) (D. Gaudin) L. Curren 5-6-5 R. Harrison 99

**BETTING:** 1-11 **Bold Russian**, 4-1 **Candy Glen**, 5-1 **Skegton**, 5-1 **Lord Chatter**, 12-1 **Fair Average**, 20-1 **Dolpour**, 20-1 **Marjoly**, 20-1 **Corrupt**, 20-1 **Cabochon**.

1990: **MARJOLY** 1991: **MARJOLY** 1992: **MARJOLY**

**3.05 PRINCE OF WALES'S STAKES** (Group 1; 5F; 54.5; 1m 2f) (8 runners) **BBC1**

101 (1) 51-233 **ZOMAN** 16 (D.F.) (A. Bicknell) C West 4-6-5 L. Piggott 94  
102 (2) 180-22 **LORD CHARMER** 28 (D.F.) (D. Gaudin) W J. Gaudin 4-6-2 T. Gaudin 99  
103 (3) 134-144 **ZILLE** 23 (D.F.) (C. von Weizsäcker) M J. Smith 5-6-5 J. Reid 96  
104 (4) 50-1-3 **RUSSELL** 21 (D.F.) (D. Gaudin) C West 4-6-5 L. Piggott 97  
105 (5) 155-0-4 **DOLPOUR** 21 (D.F.) (G. Gaudin) D Batten 5-6-5 T. Gaudin 98  
106 (6) 180-22 **LORD CHARMER** 28 (D.F.) (D. Gaudin) W J. Gaudin 4-6-2 T. Gaudin 99  
107 (7) 32-35-1 **NAYLAND** 28 (D.F.) (D. Gaudin) C Batten 5-6-5 W. Newman 99  
108 (8) 0-11-3 **FAIR AVERAGE** 33 (D.F.) (D. Gaudin) H. Gaudin 4-6-2 W. Newman 99

**BETTING:** 1-11 **Bold Russian**, 4-1 **Candy Glen**, 5-1 **Skegton**, 5-1 **Lord Chatter**, 12-1 **Fair Average**, 20-1 **Dolpour**, 20-1 **Marjoly**, 20-1 **Corrupt**, 20-1 **Cabochon**.

1990: **MARJOLY** 1991: **MARJOLY** 1992: **MARJOLY**

**3.45 ST JAMES'S PALACE STAKES** (Group 1; 5F; 54.5; 1m 2f) (8 runners) **BBC1**

101 (1) 51-233 **ZOMAN** 16 (D.F.) (A. Bicknell) C West 4-6-5 L. Piggott 94  
102 (2) 180-22 **LORD CHARMER** 28 (D.F.) (D. Gaudin) W J. Gaudin 4-6-2 T. Gaudin 99  
103 (3) 134-144 **ZILLE** 23 (D.F.) (C. von Weizsäcker) M J. Smith 5-6-5 J. Reid 96  
104 (4) 50-1-3 **RUSSELL** 21 (D.F.) (D. Gaudin) C West 4-6-5 L. Piggott 97  
105 (5) 155-0-4 **DOLPOUR** 21 (D.F.) (G. Gaudin) D Batten 5-6-5 T. Gaudin 98  
106 (6) 180-22 **LORD CHARMER** 28 (D.F.) (D. Gaudin) W J. Gaudin 4-6-2 T. Gaudin 99  
107 (7) 32-35-1 **NAYLAND** 28 (D.F.) (D. Gaudin) C Batten 5-6-5 W. Newman 99  
108 (8) 0-11-3 **FAIR AVERAGE** 33 (D.F.) (D. Gaudin) H. Gaudin 4-6-2 W. Newman 99

**BETTING:** 1-11 **Bold Russian**, 4-1 **Candy Glen**, 5-1 **Skegton**, 5-1 **Lord Chatter**, 12-1 **Fair Average**, 20-1 **Dolpour**, 20-1 **Marjoly**, 20-1 **Corrupt**, 20-1 **Cabochon**.

1990: **MARJOLY** 1991: **MARJOLY** 1992: **MARJOLY**

**4.20 COVENTRY STAKES** (Group 1; 2-Y-O; 2F; 54.5; 8f) (14 runners) **BBC2**

101 (1) 422-342 **CANDY GLEN** 16 (D.F.) (A. Bicknell) C West 4-6-5 L. Piggott 94  
102 (2) 1-221-1 **SKEGTON** 16 (D.F.) (G. Gaudin) C Batten 5-6-5 M Roberts 95  
103 (3) 134-144 **ZILLE** 23 (D.F.) (C. von Weizsäcker) M J. Smith 5-6-5 J. Reid 96  
104 (4) 50-1-3 **RUSSELL** 21 (D.F.) (D. Gaudin) C West 4-6-5 L. Piggott 97  
105 (5) 155-0-4 **DOLPOUR** 21 (D.F.) (G. Gaudin) D Batten 5-6-5 T. Gaudin 98  
106 (6) 180-22 **LORD CHARMER** 28 (D.F.) (D. Gaudin) W J. Gaudin 4-6-2 T. Gaudin 99  
107 (7) 32-35-1 **NAYLAND** 28 (D.F.) (D. Gaudin) C Batten 5-6-5 W. Newman 99  
108 (8) 0-11-3 **FAIR AVERAGE** 33 (D.F.) (D. Gaudin) H. Gaudin 4-6-2 W. Newman 99  
109 (9) 105-60 **ONLY YOURS** 37 (D.F.) (A. Bicknell) R. Harrison 3-6-5 R. Harrison 99  
110 (10) 4-3-1 **SUCKER** 34 (D.F.) (D. Gaudin) L. Curren 5-6-5 R. Harrison 99

**BETTING:** 1-11 **Bold Russian**, 4-1 **Candy Glen**, 5-1 **Skegton**, 5-1 **Lord Chatter**, 12-1 **Fair Average**, 20-1 **Dolpour**, 20-1 **Marjoly**, 20-1 **Corrupt**, 20-1 **Cabochon**.

1990: **MARJOLY** 1991: **MARJOLY** 1992: **MARJOLY**

**4.55 KING EDWARD VII STAKES** (Group 1; 3-Y-O colts and geldings; 5F; 54.5; 1m 4f) (10 runners) **BBC1**

101 (1) 51-233 **ZOMAN** 16 (D.F.) (A. Bicknell) C West 4-6-5 L. Piggott 94  
102 (2) 180-22 **LORD CHARMER** 28 (D.F.) (D. Gaudin) W J. Gaudin 4-6-2 T. Gaudin 99  
103 (3) 134-144 **ZILLE** 23 (D.F.) (C. von Weizsäcker) M J. Smith 5-6-5 J. Reid 96  
104 (4) 50-1-3 **RUSSELL** 21 (D.F.) (D. Gaudin) C West 4-6-5 L. Piggott 97  
105 (5) 155-0-4 **DOLPOUR** 21 (D.F.) (G. Gaudin) D Batten 5-6-5 T. Gaudin 98  
106 (6) 180-22 **LORD CHARMER** 28 (D.F.) (D. Gaudin) W J. Gaudin 4-6-2 T. Gaudin 99  
107 (7) 32-35-1 **NAYLAND** 28 (D.F.) (D. Gaudin) C Batten 5-6-5 W. Newman 99  
108 (8) 0-11-3 **FAIR AVERAGE** 33 (D.F.) (D. Gaudin) H. Gaudin 4-6-2 W. Newman 99  
109 (9) 105-60 **ONLY YOURS** 37 (D.F.) (A. Bicknell) R. Harrison 3-6-5 R. Harrison 99  
110 (10) 4-3-1 **SUCKER** 34 (D.F.) (D. Gaudin) L. Curren 5-6-5 R. Harrison 99

**BETTING:** 1-11 **Bold Russian**, 4-1 **Candy Glen**, 5-1 **Skegton**, 5-1 **Lord Chatter**, 12-1 **Fair Average**, 20-1 **Dolpour**, 20-1 **Marjoly**, 20-1 **Corrupt**, 20-1 **Cabochon**.

1990: **MARJOLY** 1991: **MARJOLY** 1992: **MARJOLY**

**5.30 ASCOT STAKES** (Handicap; 5F; 54.5; 1m 4f) (20 runners) **BBC1**

101 (1) 51-233 **ZOMAN** 16 (D.F.) (A. Bicknell) C West 4-6-5 L. Piggott 94  
102 (2) 180-22 **LORD CHARMER** 28 (D.F.) (D. Gaudin) W J. Gaudin 4-6-2 T. Gaudin 99  
103 (3) 134-144 **ZILLE** 23 (D.F.) (C. von Weizsäcker) M J. Smith 5-6-5 J. Reid 96  
104 (4) 50-1-3 **RUSSELL** 21 (D.F.) (D. Gaudin) C West 4-6-5 L. Piggott 97  
105 (5) 155-0-4 **DOLPOUR** 21 (D.F.) (G. Gaudin) D Batten 5-6-5 T. Gaudin 98  
106 (6) 180-22 **LORD CHARMER** 28 (D.F.) (D. Gaudin) W J. Gaudin 4-6-2 T. Gaudin 99  
107 (7) 32-35-1 **NAYLAND** 28 (D.F.) (D. Gaudin) C Batten 5-6-5 W. Newman 99  
108 (8) 0-11-3 **FAIR AVERAGE** 33 (D.F.) (D. Gaudin) H. Gaudin 4-6-2 W. Newman 99  
109 (9) 105-60 **ONLY YOURS** 37 (D.F.) (A. Bicknell) R. Harrison 3-6-5 R. Harrison 99  
110 (10) 4-3-1 **SUCKER** 34 (D.F.) (D. Gaudin) L. Curren 5-6-5 R. Harrison 99

**BETTING:** 1-11 **Bold Russian**, 4-1 **Candy Glen**, 5-1 **Skegton**, 5-1 **Lord Chatter**, 12-1 **Fair Average**, 20-1 **Dolpour**, 20-1 **Marjoly**, 20-1 **Corrupt**, 20-1 **Cabochon**.

1990: **MARJOLY** 1991: **MARJOLY** 1992: **MARJOLY**

**5.55 ICE ALIVE MEDIAN AUCTION MAIDEN STAKES** (2-Y-O; 2F; 54.5; 8f) (10 runners)

101 (1) 51-233 **ZOMAN** 16 (D.F.) (A. Bicknell) C West 4-6-5 L. Piggott 94  
102 (2) 180-22 **LORD CHARMER** 28 (D.F.) (D. Gaudin) W J. Gaudin 4-6-2 T. Gaudin 99  
103 (3) 134-144 **ZILLE** 23 (D.F.) (C. von Weizsäcker) M J. Smith 5-6-5 J. Reid 96  
104 (4) 50-1-3 **RUSSELL** 21 (D.F.) (D. Gaudin) C West 4-6-5 L. Piggott 97  
105 (5) 155-0-4 **DOLPOUR** 21 (D.F.) (G. Gaudin) D Batten 5-6-5 T. Gaudin 98  
106 (6) 180-22 **LORD CHARMER** 28 (D.F.) (D. Gaudin) W J. Gaudin 4-6-2 T. Gaudin 99  
107 (7) 32-35-1 **NAYLAND** 28 (D.F.) (D. Gaudin) C Batten 5-6-5 W. Newman 99  
108 (8) 0-11-3 **FAIR AVERAGE** 33 (D.F.) (D. Gaudin) H. Gaudin 4-6-2 W. Newman 99  
109 (9) 105-60 **ONLY YOURS** 37 (D.F.) (A. Bicknell) R. Harrison 3-6-5 R. Harrison 99  
110 (10) 4-3-1 **SUCKER** 34 (D.F.) (D. Gaudin) L. Curren 5-6-5 R. Harrison 99

**BETTING:** 1-11 **Bold Russian**, 4-1 **Candy Glen**, 5-1 **Skegton**, 5-1 **Lord Chatter**, 12-1 **Fair Average**, 20-1 **Dolpour**, 20-1 **Marjoly**, 20-1 **Corrupt**, 20-1 **Cabochon**.

1990: **MARJOLY** 1991: **MARJOLY** 1992: **MARJOLY**

**6.30 BBC RADIO YORK TRAFFIC AND TRAVEL AUCTION GRADUATION STAKES** (2-Y-O; 2F; 54.5; 8f) (10 runners)

101 (1) 51-233 **ZOMAN** 16 (D.F.) (A. Bicknell) C West 4-6-5 L. Piggott 94  
102 (2) 180-22 **LORD CHARMER** 28 (D.F.) (D. Gaudin) W J. Gaudin 4-6-2 T. Gaudin 99  
103 (3) 134-144 **ZILLE** 23 (D.F.) (C. von Weizsäcker) M J. Smith 5-6-5 J. Reid 96  
104 (4) 50-1-3 **RUSSELL** 21 (D.F.) (D. Gaudin) C West 4-6-5 L. Piggott 97  
105 (5) 155-0-4 **DOLPOUR** 21 (D.F.) (G. Gaudin) D Batten 5-6-5 T. Gaudin 98  
106 (6) 180-22 **LORD CHARMER** 28 (D.F.) (D. Gaudin) W J. Gaudin 4-6-2 T. Gaudin 99  
107 (7) 32-35-1 **NAYLAND** 28 (D.F.) (D. Gaudin) C Batten 5-6-5 W. Newman 99  
108 (8) 0-11-3 **FAIR AVERAGE** 33 (D.F.) (D. Gaudin) H. Gaudin 4-6-2 W. Newman 99  
109 (9) 105-60 **ONLY YOURS** 37 (D.F.) (A. Bicknell) R. Harrison 3-6-5 R. Harrison 99  
110 (10) 4-3-1 **SUCKER** 34 (D.F.) (D. Gaudin) L. Curren 5-6-5 R. Harrison 99

**BETTING:** 1-11 **Bold Russian**, 4-1 **Candy Glen**, 5-1 **Skegton**, 5-1 **Lord Chatter**, 12-1 **Fair Average**, 20-1 **Dolpour**, 20-1 **Marjoly**, 20-1 **Corrupt**, 20-1 **Cabochon**.

1990: **MARJOLY** 1991: **MARJOLY** 1992: **MARJOLY**

**6.45 BBC RADIO YORK LATEST NEWS, GREATEST MUSIC SELLING STAKES** (2-Y-O; 2F; 54.5; 8f) (10 runners)

101 (1) 51-233 **ZOMAN** 16 (D.F.) (A. Bicknell) C West 4-6-5 L. Piggott 94  
102 (2) 180-22 **LORD CHARMER** 28 (D.F.) (D. Gaudin) W J. Gaudin 4-6-2 T. Gaudin 99  
103 (3) 134-144 **ZILLE** 23 (D.F.) (C. von Weizsäcker) M J. Smith 5-6-5 J. Reid 96  
104 (4) 50-1-3 **RUSSELL** 21 (D.F.) (D. Gaudin) C West 4-6-5 L. Piggott 97  
105 (5) 155-0-4 **DOLPOUR** 21 (D.F.) (G. Gaudin) D Batten 5-6-5 T. Gaudin 98  
106 (6) 180-22 **LORD CHARMER** 28 (D.F.) (D. Gaudin) W J. Gaudin 4-6-2 T. Gaudin 99  
107 (7) 32-35-1 **NAYLAND** 28 (D.F.) (D. Gaudin) C Batten 5-6-5 W. Newman 99  
108 (8) 0-11-3 **FAIR AVERAGE** 33 (D.F.) (D. Gaudin) H. Gaudin 4-6-2 W. Newman 99  
109 (9) 105-60 **ONLY YOURS** 37 (D.F.) (A. Bicknell) R. Harrison 3-6-5 R. Harrison 99  
110 (10) 4-3-1 **SUCKER** 34 (D.F.) (D. Gaudin) L. Curren 5-6-5 R. Harrison 99

**BETTING:** 1-11 **Bold Russian**, 4-1 **Candy Glen**, 5-1 **Skegton**, 5-1 **Lord Chatter**, 12-1 **Fair Average**, 20-1 **Dolpour**, 20-1 **Marjoly**, 20-1 **Corrupt**, 20-1 **Cabochon**.

1990: **MARJOLY** 1991: **MARJOLY** 1992: **MARJOLY**

**7.15 BBC RADIO YORK HANDICAP STAKES** (2-Y-O; 2F; 54.5; 8f) (10 runners)

101 (1) 51-233 **ZOMAN** 16 (D.F.) (A. Bicknell) C West 4-6-5 L. Piggott 94  
102 (2) 180-22 **LORD CHARMER** 28 (D.F.) (D. Gaudin) W J. Gaudin 4-6-2 T. Gaudin 99  
103 (3) 134-144 **ZILLE** 23 (D.F.) (C. von Weizsäcker) M J. Smith 5-6-5 J. Reid 96  
104 (4) 50-1-3 **RUSSELL** 21 (D.F.) (D. Gaudin) C West 4-6-5 L. Piggott 97  
105 (5) 155-0-4 **DOLPOUR** 21 (D.F.) (G. Gaudin) D Batten 5-6-5 T. Gaudin 98  
106 (6) 180-22 **LORD CHARMER** 28 (D.F.) (D. Gaudin) W J. Gaudin 4-6-2 T. Gaudin 99  
107 (7) 32-35-1 **NAYLAND** 28 (D.F.) (D. Gaudin) C Batten 5-6-5 W. Newman 99  
108 (8) 0-11-3 **FAIR AVERAGE** 33 (D.F.) (D. Gaudin) H. Gaudin 4-6-2 W. Newman 99  
109 (9) 105-60 **ONLY YOURS** 37 (D.F.) (A. Bicknell) R. Harrison 3-6-5 R. Harrison 99  
110 (10) 4-3-1 **SUCKER** 34 (D.F.) (D. Gaudin) L. Curren 5-6-5 R. Harrison 99

**BETTING:** 1-11 **Bold Russian**, 4-1 **Candy Glen**, 5-1 **Skegton**, 5-1 **Lord Chatter**, 12-1 **Fair Average**, 20-1 **Dolpour**, 20-1 **Marjoly**, 20-1 **Corrupt**, 20-1 **Cabochon**.

1990: **MARJOLY** 1991: **MARJOLY** 1992: **MARJOLY**

**7.45 BBC RADIO YORK HANDICAP STAKES** (2-Y-O; 2F; 54.5; 8f) (10 runners)

101 (1) 51-233 **ZOMAN** 16 (D.F.) (A. Bicknell) C West 4-6-5 L. Piggott 94  
102 (2) 180-22 **LORD CHARMER** 28 (D.F.) (D. Gaudin) W J. Gaudin 4-6-2 T. Gaudin 99  
103 (3) 134-144 **ZILLE** 23 (D.F.) (C. von Weizsäcker) M J. Smith 5-6-5 J. Reid 96  
104 (4) 50-1-3 **RUSSELL** 21 (D.F.) (D. Gaudin) C West 4-6-5 L. Piggott 97  
105 (5) 155-0-4 **DOLPOUR** 21 (D.F.) (G. Gaudin) D Batten 5-6-5 T. Gaudin 98  
106 (6) 180-22 **LORD CHARMER** 28 (D.F.) (D. Gaudin) W J. Gaudin 4-6-2 T. Gaudin 99  
107 (7) 32-35-1 **NAYLAND** 28 (D.F.) (D. Gaudin) C Batten 5-6-5 W. Newman 99  
108 (8) 0-11-3 **FAIR AVERAGE** 33 (D.F.) (D. Gaudin) H. Gaudin 4-6-2 W. Newman 99  
109 (9) 105-60 **ONLY YOURS** 37 (D.F.) (A. Bicknell) R. Harrison 3-6-5 R. Harrison 99  
110 (10) 4-3-1 **SUCKER** 34 (D.F.) (D. Gaudin) L. Curren 5-6-5 R. Harrison 99

**BETTING:** 1-11 **Bold Russian**, 4-1 **Candy Glen**, 5-1 **Skegton**, 5-1 **Lord Chatter**, 12-1 **Fair Average**, 20-1 **Dolpour**, 20-1 **Marjoly**, 20-1 **Corrupt**, 20-1 **Cabochon**.

1990: **MARJOLY** 1991: **MARJOLY** 1992: **MARJOLY**

## GUIDE TO OUR IN-LINE RACECARD

103 (12) 0-452 **GOOD TIMES** 74 (D.F.) (A. Bicknell) C West 4-6-5 L. Piggott 94  
104 (13) 1-221-1 **SKEGTON** 16 (D.F.) (G. Gaudin











Committee decides not to make changes to the world rankings for the most specialised of tournaments

## Seedings stick to computer for Wimbledon

By ANDREW LONGMORE, TENNIS CORRESPONDENT

THE Wimbledon committee took the safest of all options in announcing the seedings for this year's tennis championships yesterday. Faced with the prospect of making radical alterations to the world rankings, the seedings committee has stuck by the computer for both the men's and women's singles.

What this means is that, among other absurdities, Monica Seles, who is playing only her third Wimbledon and has yet to go beyond the quarter-finals, is the top seed for the women's singles and Martina Navratilova, who has been champion nine times and is defending her title, is ranked fourth, below Seles, Steffi Graf and Gabriela Sabatini.

Seles, at the age of 17, is the best player in the world at the moment. She has won the French and Australian Open titles and has an outside chance of completing the

Grand Slam. But her record on grass is infinitely inferior to the other three, and by her own admission, she is not ready to win the Wimbledon title.

Navratilova, though 34, has been in the last nine finals, winning seven, and has shown no sign of succumbing to the passing of time.

"The seedings committee discussed the case and several other points, but felt there was no overwhelming information to change the 12-month computer," Alan Mills, the Wimbledon referee, said.

No one can argue with the top three names in the men's singles — Stefan Edberg, the world No. 1 and defending champion, Boris Becker and Ivan Lendl — but eyebrows will be raised by the seeding of the new French Open champion, Jim Courier, at No. 4 and Andre Agassi, playing on the grass for the first time in three years, at No. 5.

Emilio Sanchez, a clay-court specialist, is seeded No. 12, though he has not played at Wimbledon for two years and has never been beyond the fourth round. Can he — or, for that matter, Andrei Cherkasov and Karel Novacek — seriously be considered better grass-court players than either Pat Cash, the 1987 champion, or David Wheaton, a finalist at the Stella Artois on Sunday?

Wimbledon is the only grand slam which still reserves the right to ignore the world rankings and adjust its seedings according to a player's ability on grass, the most specialised of all surfaces.

But in a year in which some glaring changes needed to be made, the committee has shrunk from the challenge and seriously called into question its right to overrule the computer.

The Australian, the French and the US Opens abide by the computer, which at least avoids arguments. On the whole the committee has made small rather than wholesale changes in the past, but was perhaps chastened by the experience of last year, when it moved John McEnroe up to fourth seed, only to see the American beaten in the first round.

The strange inactivity of the seedings committee, however, should not disguise the strength of the fields for both singles events this year.

In the men's, only the Spaniard, Sergi Bruguera, who is injured, is missing from the top 20. In the women's, four of the top 20 are not in the draw. But just a glimpse of the seedings will make Navratilova feel her age.

**WIMBLEDON SEEDINGS**

**MEN'S SINGLES:** 1, S. Edberg (Swe); 2, B. Becker (Ger); 3, I. Lendl (Cze); 4, J. Courier (US); 5, A. Agassi (US); 6, P. Cash (Aus); 7, D. Wheaton (US); 8, P. McEnroe (US); 9, M. Seles (US); 10, G. Novacek (Cze); 11, E. Sanchez (Esp); 12, A. Cherkasov (USSR); 13, A. Hantson (Sov); 14, K. Novacek (Cze); 15, B. Gilbert (US); 16, J. McEnroe (US).

**WOMEN'S SINGLES:** 1, M. Seles (US); 2, S. Graf (Ger); 3, G. Sabatini (Arg); 4, M. Navratilova (US); 5, A. Sanchez Vicario (Esp); 6, J. F. Steffi (Ger); 7, J. Navratilova (US); 8, Z. Gajdosova (Cze); 9, K. Novacek (Cze); 10, J. Capriati (US); 11, H. Sukova (Cze); 12, N. Tauziat (Fr); 13, N. Zvereva (USSR); 14, A. Huber (Ger); 15, A. Frazier (US); 16, A. Cocchi (It).

**MEN'S DOUBLES:** 1, S. Edberg and P. Petterson (Swe); 2, J. Fitzgerald and A. Jarry (US); 3, R. Leach and J. Pugh (US); 4, G. Connell and G. Michalakis (Aus); 5, G. Connell and D. Visser (US); 6, S. Casal and E. Sanchez (Sp); 7, P. Gilchrist and T. Winstanley (US); 8, G. Forgiat (Fr) and J. Hasek (Sov); 9, T. Woodbridge and M. Woodbridge (Aus); 10, U. Riggel and M. Stich (Ger); 11, L. Jensen (US) and L. Werder (Aust); 12, K. Jones (US); 13, J. Lozano (Mex); 14, P. Hearn and M. Kowemant (Sp); 15, J. Grubb and P. McEnroe (US); 16, N. Broad (GB) and K. Carr (US); 17, W. Ferreira and P. Novak (Cze); 18, M. Kitzmann (Aust) and S. Shriver (US).

**WOMEN'S DOUBLES:** 1, G. Fernandez (P. Rico) and J. Novotna (Cze); 2, L. Sebestova and N. Zvereva (USSR); 3, A. Sanchez Vicario (Esp) and H. Sukova (Cze); 4, M. Fernandez and Z. Gajdosova (Cze); 5, K. Jordan and L. McNeil (US); 6, N. Pietrangeli and E. Smylie (Aus); 7, G. Magers and R. White (US); 8, M. Navratilova and P. Shriver (US); 9, E. Burgh and P. Fendick (US); 10, K. Adams (US) and M. Bolger (US); 11, J. Capriati (US) and M. Rinaldi (US); 12, J. Fitzgerald (US) and K. Rinaldi (US); 13, C. Kohde-Kisicki (Ger) and R. Reichel (Aust); 14, N. Tauziat (Fr) and H. Wenzel (Aust); 15, R. Fieberling-Nadler (US) and S. Shriver (US); 16, L. Gregory (SA) and A. May (US).

**MIXED DOUBLES:** 1, J. Pugh (US) and N. Zvereva (USSR); 2, J. Fitzgerald and E. Smylie (Aus); 3, S. Davis and P. White (US); 4, G. Leach and Z. Gajdosova (Cze); 5, P. Gilchrist and P. Fendick (US); 6, G. Michalakis and J. Hetherington (US); 7, D. Winstanley and M. J. Fernandez (US); 8, G. Connell (Aus) and K. Rinaldi (US); 9, T. Woodbridge and M. Provis (Aus); 10, D. Vries (SA) and R. Fieberling-Nadler (US); 11, K. Flach and K. Jordan (US); 12, J. Lozano (Mex) and A. Sanchez Vicario (Esp); 13, G. Grubb and H. Sukova (Cze); 14, G. Grubb and E. Burgh (US); 15, W. Ferreira and L. Gregory (SA); 16, M. Kitzmann (Aust) and S. Shriver (US).



Seeding surprise: Navratilova, who has been in the last nine finals, is seeded No. 4

## Pressure tells on final hole for Americans

From MITCHELL PLATT, GOLF CORRESPONDENT  
CHASKA, MINNESOTA

AS PAYNE Stewart and Scott Simpson played off for the 91st US Open golf championship on the Hazeltine course here yesterday, the American nation had cause to wonder whether their golfers are truly lacking in backbone.

In the final round on Sunday, Simpson relinquished a two-shot lead with three holes to play as Stewart failed with putts for birdies on 5th, 12th and 6th at the 15th, 16th and 17th holes.

Stewart, twice runner-up in the Open Championship, struck not one of those putts with any authority, despite insisting afterwards that he is a more aggressive golfer than Simpson, who won the US Open in 1987.

In Stewart's defence, it should be pointed out that he did shoot nine consecutive pars on the inward half. Even so he failed to place Simpson under additional pressure by holing one of those putts.

Simpson's finish was reminiscent of the recent Ryder Cup matches, in that it is the Americans who have so often come to grief when playing the final hole.

What is more, Tom Watson faltered by taking six at the 18th in the Masters in April. That enabled Ian Woosnam and José María Olazábal to complete an unprecedented one-two for Europe at Augusta, where both Raymond Floyd and Scott Hoch forfeited winning opportunities in the two previous years.

The American golfers dominated the US Open. By taking 70 for a total of 289, Olazábal finished joint eighth and he was the only non-American in the leading ten. Nick Faldo and Sandy Lyle finished in a tie for 16th place, with Watson; Ian Woosnam was left virtually propping up the field after an 80.

Lyle felt that the United States Golf Association once again set up a course which placed the premium too heavily on accuracy. Only six players beat par, which is evidence enough that the course had won the day by Sunday, even if there was not, by then, a champion.

The problem for the USGA is to determine whether it wishes par to continue to be a virtue — which dilutes the entertainment value — or set up the course so that a player can win the championship, rather than lose it.

The anti-climactic finish can be attributed to the USGA, as much as it can be to Stewart and Simpson. An opportunity was lost to repay the 40,000 spectators on Sunday, with the players being compelled to play in front of only a few thousand yesterday.

The US Open is the only one of the four major championships that has an 18-hole play-off. There have been three, including the one yesterday, in the last four years and not one has set the heart beating, whereas recent sudden-death finishes at Augusta have quickened the pulse.

If the USGA is against its championship being decided by one extra hole, then they could do worse than to switch to the Royal and Ancient formula for the Open Championship.

Since 1985 the players immediately return to the course for a play-off over four or five holes, depending on the layout. It led to a wonderful finale in 1989 when at Royal Troon, Mark Calcavecchia moved past the Australians, Greg Norman and Wayne Grady, over four holes.

Stewart favours sudden-death; Simpson prefers the R and A formula. Yesterday they had no choice.

Woosnam's problems, page 35

## Siddall goes through

SHIRLI-ANN Siddall, a recent winner of one of Britain's hardcourt satellite tournaments, showed she could be just as effective on grass at the Wimbledon qualifying tournament at Roehampton yesterday.

Siddall, from Bourne-mouth, who will be 17 on Thursday, became the first of the home hopefuls to reach the second round as she beat the Soviet Union's top junior,

Tatiana Ignatieva, 7-6, 6-2 in a match which the British girl could not control until the first set tie-break.

Although Siddall wasted set point at 6-5, there was no doubting her superiority and she took the second set after storming into a 5-0 lead. Siddall's victory was the only early British success but Valda Lake won later.

Results, page 35

## Sampras answers his critics

By IAN ROSS

PETE Sampras began his defence of the Direct Line Insurance Manchester Open at Didsbury yesterday with an unimpressive 7-5, 4-6, 6-2 first-round win over Christian Bergstrom, of Sweden.

Another Swede, Peter Lundgren, ended the hopes of Mark Petchey, aged 20, from Essex, who is ranked 296 in the world. Lundgren won 6-1, 5-7, 6-2 but Petchey will take solace from his spirited performance in the second set.

After his match, Sampras defended his decision to make himself unavailable for the Davis Cup tie against Spain. He opted instead to play in the Stella Artois championships much to the chagrin of John McEnroe, who construed his actions to be "unpatriotic".

"I decided not to play after the Gulf war forced a change of dates," Sampras said.

"Wimbledon is the big goal for me and I did not want to jeopardise my chances of doing well. John McEnroe can say what he wants."

McEnroe's challenge at Didsbury begins today against Cristiano Caratti, of Italy.

RESULTS: First round: P. Lundgren (Swe) bt M. Petchey (GB), 6-1, 5-7, 6-2; A. Volkov (USSR) bt L. Matar (GB), 6-2, 7-6, 6-2; S. D. C. Pietrangeli (Cze) bt C. Bergstrom (Swe), 7-5, 4-6, 6-2.

## Injury forces Garrison to withdraw from singles

By ALIX RAMSAY

THE Pilkington Glass women's championship got off to a gently chaotic start yesterday. It began with the news that the No. 5 seed and last year's Wimbledon finalist, Zena Garrison, had withdrawn with a pulled stomach muscle.

She picked up the injury during her semi-final defeat at last week's Dow Classic in Birmingham, where it was hindering her service-action.

Now, with less than a week to go before Wimbledon, she is keeping her options open; pulling out of the singles at Eastbourne but, for the moment, staying in the doubles in the hope of getting some grass-court matchplay before the championships start.

The recent appalling weather caused more than a few headaches for the organisers, and with matches rearranged

and moved from court to court, the published order of play bore only a passing resemblance to what was actually going on. Nobody, not the players, the officials nor the spectators, seemed sure of what they were supposed to be doing and where they were supposed to be doing it.

However, the British contingent seemed to know what they were about when they finally made it on to court. Jo Durie was playing the No. 8 seed, Amy Frazier, not the simplest of first-round ties.

Durie, who appeared with a bandage on her right knee, raced away with the first set 6-2, despite persevering with one of the strangest service actions in the game. She looked as if she was trying to

scratch her back with the racket before she hit the ball.

Things got tougher in the second set as Frazier began to fight back, and at times Durie looked as though her chance might slip away. But if she had doubts they soon evaporated, and she found her way past the American to win 6-2, 6-3.

Sarah Gomer defeated Peanut Louie Harper 6-4, 6-4. It was not the easiest of victories as, after leading through the first set, Gomer wavered at the start of the second to go 4-1 down. But the British No. 3 came up with a mixture of aces and clean volleys and was able to level the scores at 4-4.

The diminutive Harper refused to roll over and play dead, making Gomer hustle for the win, which set up a probable second-round tie against Mary Joe Fernandez.

RESULTS: First round: K. Goodridge (Aus) bt A. Gurnell, 6-2, 6-4; H. Kachel (Can) bt E. Broadbent (US), 6-3, 6-4; R. White (US) bt C. Lindqvist (Swe), 6-3, 6-2; J. Novotna (Cze) bt A. Kijmura (Japan), 6-3, 6-2; L. Goleas (Fr) bt G. Helgeson (US), 6-2, 6-3; S. Smith bt C. Dahmen (Ger), 6-3, 6-2; Y. Beaudry (Indo) bt S. Stallard (US), 6-3, 6-2; A. Dechaume (Fr) bt M. Woodel (US), 7-5, 6-2; H. Sukova (Cze) bt K. Quaresima (Fr), 6-1, 7-6; B. Schultz (Neth) bt A. Fendick (US), 7-5, 6-2; T. Winstanley (US) bt T. Winstanley (US), 6-4, 6-1; P. Hy (Can) bt M. Budge (Neth), 6-2, 6-2; S. C. Kiehl (Kluch) bt A. Hetherington (US), 6-4, 7-6; S. Gomer (GB) bt P. Harper (US), 6-4, 6-4; J. Durie (GB) bt A. Frazier (US), 6-2, 6-3; G. Magers (US) bt B. Borneo (GB), 6-1, 6-4.

## Seles for Olympics

MONICA Seles, the world No. 1, will be able to play in the Olympic Games after belatedly agreeing to represent Yugoslavia in the Federation Cup which starts in Nottingham on July 21 (Andrew Longmore writes).

But Gabriela Sabatini, the

runner-up in Seoul, has refused to play for Argentina and should therefore be ineligible for selection for Barcelona next year unless, like Martina Navratilova, another absentee from Nottingham, she gets special dispensation from her national federation.

## Drop-out rate helps Black's Tokyo prospects

By DAVID POWELL  
ATHLETICS CORRESPONDENT

FITNESS permitting, and assuming he can find a guitar in Tokyo to take his mind off worrying, Roger Black should be a powerful contender for the 400 metres world championship gold medal in August. Last year he won the European title for the second time. Now a new summer season has begun and Black looks too good to stop there.

"My base level has moved on by about half a second," he said from his office, a playing field one field removed from the Royal Aldershot Officers' Club. This is where one of Britain's full-time athletes goes to work. He begins his session like any lunchtime jogger, then knuckles down to what might be interpreted as an audition for John Cleese's

ministry of silly walks.

We know better. This high-kicking, on-the-toes action is development of company assets. "Technically I'm a better runner now," Black says. "It's the drills. I am running with my hips higher." Training ends with 60 metres sprints, paced out by his coach, Mike Whittingham.

"Are you sure it's 60 metres?" Black asks. Whittingham nods. When the session is over, each 60 metres punctuated by decreasing recovery, Black looks glad Whittingham had not made a few extra metres to make sure. The field has been chosen for its strategic and soft-surface low injury-risk value. For the best part of three years, in between his 1986 European triumph and retaining the title in Split last August, Black ceased trading.

The former medical school student, who gave up studies to concentrate on sport, had jumped the fence from doctor to patient. He needed a screw in his right foot to pin a stress fracture and was on crutches for six months. To protect the



Johnson: out of the way

foot, Black has spent more time on grass than a Wimbledon champion. And the foot is holding up.

To the point that, in both his 400 metres races this season, Black has gone under 45 seconds. Last season he managed that only once. Watch out world.

"There is no way I am peaking yet," Black says. The process is gradual, though he will be under pressure in the next fortnight not to concede his position as Europe's No. 1. Tomorrow he runs for Britain at Crystal Palace against Germany, whose combined might harnesses Schoenlebe and Carlowitz from the east and Dobelet from the west, three of the first four who chased him home in Split.

Black ran poorly in Split. "I kicked much too early and I was dying in the home

straight," he said then. Now he reflects: "I did not have the confidence to run my own race."

Not that Black, aged 25, is belittling his achievement. "Split was the end of a bad chapter in my life," he said. "It was a personal challenge to get back and I achieved it." But it has helped him, too. "Before the injury I was running a lot of races scared to lose."

Black speaks highly of Whittingham's influence. "He has been the catalyst and guidance behind my success in the last two years." And many more besides. Of the nine athletes he coaches, only Black did not set a personal best last year. His 44.59sec cannot survive this summer, surely?

Black's prospects in Tokyo are being assisted by the drop-out rate in his event. Of last

year's world top ten, one has retired (Darren Clark), one was suspended for taking drugs (Butch Reynolds), and four failed to qualify through the United States trials, including Michael Johnson, who opted for another event.

When Johnson went it was like Liverpool had been removed from the FA Cup. Was Johnson's decision to go for the 200 metres a pity? Does a doctor choose surgery when a bandage will do?

"Of course it's great he's not doing the 400," Black says. "His ability is phenomenal. Ideally, I would like to have the best guys there and beat them but getting them out the way gives me a better chance."

All-star cast, page 34

\*\*\*\*\*

## THE GREAT BORROWING BREAKTHROUGH

Borrow now — repay later  
Interest-Only Loans at  
only 14.4% APR (variable)

MONTHLY INTEREST-ONLY PAYMENTS OVER 5 TO 25 YEARS			
Amount you borrow	Monthly interest payment	Amount outstanding at end of loan term	APR
£2,500	£28.35	£2,500	14.4% variable
£5,000	£56.70	£5,000	
£10,000	£113.40	£10,000	
£15,000	£170.10	£15,000	
£25,000	£283.50	£25,000	

Example: The monthly interest payments on a loan of £10,000 for 5 years will be £113.40, with the principal repaid at the end of the term. The total amount repaid will be £10,000 plus the interest of £6,804. The total amount repaid will be £16,804. Loans subject to credit and available to persons aged 18 years or over. Terms and conditions apply.

An interest-only loan from Home & Family Finance can significantly reduce your monthly outgoings by allowing you to consolidate existing loans into one easily managed payment. It's safe, it's simple and it means you can afford the money you need NOW. Loans available from £1,000 to £50,000.

Our Family Protected Income Plan, which ensures your payments are met in the event of sickness, accident and even redundancy, is a low cost option and includes free life insurance.

The loan is secured on your home, to enable us to offer very competitive rates — from people you can trust. Check the panel above to see how little it costs. Complete the coupon below or phone us FREE — anytime — for a leaflet or to discuss your financial needs with one of our friendly helpful staff.

YOUR HOME IS AT RISK IF YOU DO NOT KEEP UP REPAYMENTS ON A MORTGAGE OR OTHER LOAN SECURED ON IT.

PHONE **0800 525795**

Easy Start & Capital Repayment loans also available.  
Self-employed welcome to apply.  
Loans in England, Scotland & Wales

Please send me your leaflet on Interest-Only, Easy Start and Capital Repayment Loans:

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_ Tel. No. \_\_\_\_\_

To: Home and Family Finance Limited  
Freeport (no stamp required), Reading RG1 1BR  
Tel: 0734 500441 Fax: 0734 500832